2019 Federal Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program

Application For Reservation

Deadline for Submission

<u>9% Competitive Credits</u> Applications Must Be Received At VHDA No Later Than 2:00 PM Richmond, VA Time On March 14, 2019

<u>Tax Exempt Bonds</u> Applications should be received at VHDA at least one month before the bonds are *priced* (if bonds issued by VHDA), or 75 days before the bonds are *issued* (if bonds are not issued by VHDA)



Virginia Housing Development Authority 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, Virginia 23220-6500

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE VIRGINIA 2019 LIHTC APPLICATION FOR RESERVATION

This application was prepared using Excel, Microsoft Office 2016. Please note that using the active Excel workbook does not eliminate the need to submit the required PDF of the signed hardcopy of the application and related documentation. A more detailed explanation of application submission requirements is provided below and in the Application Manual.

An electronic copy of your completed application is a mandatory submission item.

Applications For 9% Competitive Credits

Applicants should submit an electronic copy of the application package prior to the application deadline, which is 2:00 PM Richmond Virginia time on March 14, 2019. Failure to submit an electronic copy of the application by the deadline will cause the application to be disqualified.

Please Note:

Applicants should submit all application materials in electronic format only.

There should be distinct files which should include the following:

- 1. Application For Reservation the active Microsoft Excel workbook
- 2. A PDF file which includes the following:
 - Application For Reservation Signed version of hardcopy
 - All application attachments (i.e. tab documents, excluding market study and plans & specs)
- 3. Market Study PDF or Microsoft Word format
- 4. Plans PDF or other readable electronic format
- 5. Specifications PDF or other readable electronic format (may be combined into the same file as the plans if necessary)
- 6. Unit-By-Unit work write up (rehab only) PDF or other readable electronic format

IMPORTANT:

VHDA can accept files via our work center site Procorem or on flash/thumb drives. Contact Hope Rutter for access to Procorem. Do not submit any application materials to any email address unless specifically requested by the VHDA LIHTC Allocation Department staff.

Disclaimer:

VHDA assumes no responsibility for any problems incurred in using this spreadsheet or for the accuracy of calculations. Check your application for correctness and completeness before submitting the application to VHDA.

Entering Data:

Enter numbers or text as appropriate in the blank spaces highlighted in yellow. Cells have been formatted as appropriate for the data expected. All other cells are protected and will not allow changes.

Please Note:

VERY IMPORTANT! : Do not use the copy/cut/paste functions within this document. Pasting fields will corrupt the application and may result in penalties. You may use links to other cells or other documents but do not paste data from one document or field to another.

Some fields provide a dropdown of options to select from, indicated by a down arrow that appears when the cell is selected. Click on the arrow to select a value within the dropdown for these fields.

The spreadsheet contains multiple error checks to assist in identifying potential mistakes in the application. These may appear as data is entered but are dependent on values entered later in the application. Do not be concerned with these messages until all data within the application has been entered.

► Also note that some cells contain error messages such as "#DIV/0!" as you begin. These warnings will disappear as the numbers necessary for the calculation are entered.

Assistance:

If you have any questions, please contact the VHDA LIHTC Allocation Department. Please note that we cannot release the copy protection password.

VHDA LIHTC Allocation Staff Contact Information

Name	Email	Phone Number
JD Bondurant	johndavid.bondurant@vhda.com	(804) 343-5725
Hope Coleman Rutter	hope.rutter@vhda.com	(804) 343-5574
Sheila Stone	sheila.stone@vhda.com	(804) 343-5582
Stephanie Flanders	stephanie.flanders@vhda.com	(804) 343-5939
Pamela Freeth	pamela.freeth@vhda.com	(804) 343-5563
Jovan Burton	Jovan.burton@vhda.com	(804) 343-5518

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	ТАВ	DESCRIPTION
1.	Submission Checklist	Mandatory Items, Tabs and Descriptions
2.	Development Information	Development Name and Locality Information
3.	<u>Request Info</u>	Credit Request Type
4.	Owner Information	Owner Information and Developer Experience
5.	Site and Seller Information	Site Control, Identity of Interest and Seller info
6.	Team Information	Development Team Contact information
7.	Rehabilitation Information	Acquisition Credits and 10-Year Look Back Info
8.	Non Profit	Non Profit Involvement, Right of First Refusal
9.	Structure	Building Structure and Units Description
10.	<u>Utilities</u>	Utility Allowance
		Building Amenities above Minimum Design
11.	<u>Enhancements</u>	Requirements
12.	Special Housing Needs	504 Units, Sect. 8 Waiting List, Rental Subsidy
13.	<u>Unit Details</u>	Set Aside Selection and Breakdown
14.	<u>Budget</u>	Operating Expenses
15.	Project Schedule	Actual or Anticipated Development Schedule
16.	Hard Costs	Development Budget: Contractor Costs
		Development Budget: Owner's Costs, Developer
17.	Owner's Costs	Fee, Cost Limits
18.	Eligible Basis	Eligible Basis Calculation
		Construction, Permanent, Grants and Subsidized
19.	Sources of Funds	Funding Sources
20.	<u>Equity</u>	Equity and Syndication Information
	Gap Calculation	Credit Reservation Amount Needed
21.	<u>Cash Flow</u>	Cash Flow Calculation
22.	<u>BINs</u>	BIN by BIN Eligible Basis
24.	<u>Owner Statement</u>	Owner Certifications
25.	<u>Scoresheet</u>	Self Scoresheet Calculation
26.	Development Summary	Summary of Key Application Points
	Efficient Use of Resources	Calculation of Score
28.	Efficient Use of Resources - TE Bonds	Calculation of Score

Click on any tab label to be directed to that tab within the application.

2019 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

sub <u>ma</u> elig	omission in tl <u>ndatory iten</u> gible under V	if the following items are included with your application by putting an 'X' in the appropriate boxes. Your assistance in organizing the ne following order, and actually using tabs to mark them as shown, will facilitate review of your application. <u>Please note that all</u> <u>ns must be included for the application to be processed.</u> The inclusion of other items may increase the number of points for which you are (HDA's point system of ranking applications, and may assist VHDA in its determination of the appropriate amount of credits that may be e development.
	¢1 000 A	nelication Face (MANDATORY)
X X		oplication Fee (MANDATORY)
x		: Copy of the Microsoft Excel Based Application (MANDATORY)
X		Copy of the <u>Signed</u> Tax Credit Application with Attachments (excluding market study and plans & specifications) (MANDATORY)
X		: Copy of the Market Study (MANDATORY - Application will be disqualified if study is not submitted with application) : Copy of the Plans (MANDATORY)
X X X		copy of the Specifications (MANDATORY)
^		copy of the Physical Needs Assessment (MANDATORY if rehab)
		copy of Appraisal (MANDATORY if acquisition credits requested)
		copy of Appraisal (MANDATONT in acquisition creates requested)
х	Tab A:	Partnership or Operating Agreement, including chart of ownership structure with percentage
^	Tab A.	of interests (MANDATORY)
Х	Tab B:	Virginia State Corporation Commission Certification (MANDATORY)
x	Tab C:	Principal's Previous Participation Certification (MANDATORY)
X	Tab D:	List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) (MANDATORY)
X	Tab E:	Site Control Documentation & Most Recent Real Estate Tax Assessment (MANDATORY)
X	Tab F:	Architect's Certification and RESNET Rater Certification (MANDATORY)
х	Tab G:	Zoning Certification Letter (MANDATORY)
х	Tab H:	Attorney's Opinion (MANDATORY)
х	Tab I:	Nonprofit Questionnaire (MANDATORY for points or pool)
		The following documents need not be submitted unless requested by VHDA:
		-Nonprofit Articles of Incorporation -IRS Documentation of Nonprofit Status
		-Joint Venture Agreement (if applicable) -For-profit Consulting Agreement (if applicable)
	Tab J:	Relocation Plan (MANDATORY, if tenants are displaced)
_	Tab K:	Documentation of Development Location:
	K.1	Revitalization Area Certification
Х	К.2	Location Map
х	К.З	Surveyor's Certification of Proximity To Public Transportation
Х	Tab L:	PHA / Section 8 Notification Letter
	Tab M:	Locality CEO Response Letter
	Tab N:	Homeownership Plan
	Tab O:	Plan of Development Certification Letter
х	Tab P:	Developer Experience documentation and Partnership agreements
	Tab Q:	Documentation of Rental Assistance, Tax Abatement and/or existing RD or HUD Property
х	Tab R:	Documentation of Operating Budget and Utility Allowances
	Tab S:	Supportive Housing Certification
	Tab T:	Funding Documentation
	Tab U:	Documentation to Request Exception to Restriction-Pools With Little/No Increase in Rent Burdened Population
Х	Tab V:	Nonprofit or LHA Purchase Option or Right of First Refusal
	Tab W:	(Reserved)
Х	Tab X:	Marketing Plan for units meeting accessibility requirements of HUD section 504

2019 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

							VHDA T	RACKING N	UMBER		2019-C-38
A. 6	GENI	ERAL INFORMATION ABO	UT PROPOSED	DEVELOPME	NT			Ар	plication D	ate:	3/14/2019
1	L.	Development Name:	Mountain La	urel Manor III							
2	2.	Address (line 1):	off of Bobby'	s Way and Roy	al Drive		-				
		Address (line 2): City:	Staunton				_ State: 🕨		Zip:	2440	1
		-									
3	3.	If complete address is no					ordinates (that
		your surveyor deems ap	propriate.	Longitude: (Only necess	38.10		_		-78.9956		
										t avan	abie.)
4	l .	The Circuit Court Clerk's			he develo	oment is	s or will be	e recorded			
		City/County of	Augusta Cou	nty							
5	5.	The site overlaps one or	more jurisdict	ional boundar	ies		FALSE				
		If true, what other City/0	County is the s	ite located in b	oesides res	ponse to	o #4?				
6	5.	Development is located	in the census t	ract of:		706.00					
7	7.	Development is located	in a Qualified	Concus Tract			EALSE	-			
,	•	-						_			
8	3.	Development is located	in a Difficult D	evelopment A	rea		. FALSE	_			
9	Э.	Development is located	in a Revitaliza	tion Area base	d on QCT			FALSE			
1	LO.	Development is located	in a Revitaliza	tion Area desi	gnated by	resoluti	on		FALSE		
1	1.	Development is located									FALSE
T	.1.				_		tinent ioi	runung)			FALSE
		(If 9, 10 or 11 are True,)	Action: Provid	e required for	m in TAB K	1)					
1	L2.	Development is located	in a census tra	ct with a pove	rty rate of			. 3%	10%		12%
								FALSE	TRUE		FALSE
		Enter only Numeric Values	below:								
1	13.	Congressional District:	6		Click on the	followina	link for ass	istance in de	termining the		
		Planning District:	6		districts rela		-		5.0		
		State Senate District:	24		Link to VHD	A's HOM	E - Select V	irginia LIHTC	Reference Ma	<u>ap</u>	

14. ACTION: Provide Location Map (TAB K2)

25

State House District:

15. Development Description: In the space provided below, give a brief description of the proposed development

Mountain Laurel Manor III consists of the new construction of a 48 unit apartment community in Augusta County targeted to families.

				VHDA TR	ACKING NU	JMBER	2019-C-38	
A. GEN	IERA	L INFORMATION ABOUT PROPOSE) DEVELOPMENT		Арр	lication Date:	3/14/2019	
16.	Lo	cal Needs and Support						
	a.	Provide the name and the address Administrator of the political jurise			-	anager, or Cour	nty	
		Chief Executive Officer's Name:	Timothy Fitzgerald					
		Chief Executive Officer's Title:	County Administrator		Phone:	(540) 24	15-5610	
		Street Address:	18 Government Center					
		City:	Verona	State:	VA	Zip:	Zip: <mark>24482</mark>	
Name and title of local official you have discussed this project with who c for the local CEO: <u>Sandy Bunch, Zoning Administrator</u>					l answer qu	lestions		
	b.	If the development overlaps anoth	ner jurisdiction, please fill in the f					
		Chief Executive Officer's Name:		Ū				
		Chief Executive Officer's Title:			Phone:			
		Street Address:						
		City:		State:		Zip:		
		Name and title of local official you for the local CEO:	have discussed this project with					

ACTION: Provide Locality Notification Letter at Tab M if applicable.

B. RESERVATION REQUEST INFORMATION

1. Requesting Credits From:

- If requesting 9% Credits, select credit pool: a.
- or
- b. If requesting Tax Exempt Bonds, select development type:

2. Type(s) of Allocation/Allocation Year

Definitions of types:

a. **Regular Allocation** means all of the buildings in the development are expected to be placed in service this calendar year, 2019.

b. **Carryforward Allocation** means all of the buildings in the development are expected to be placed in service within two years after the end of this calendar year, 2019, but the owner will have more than 10% basis in development before the end of twelve months following allocation of credits. For those buildings, the owner requests a carryforward allocation of 2019 credits pursuant to Section 42(h)(1)(E).

3. Select Building Allocation type:

Note regarding Type = Acquisition and Rehabilitation: Even if you acquired a building this year and "placed it in service" for the purpose of the acquisition credit, you cannot receive its acquisition 8609 form until the rehab 8609 is issued for that building.

- 4. Is this an additional allocation for a development that has buildings not yet placed in service?
- 5. Planned Combined 9% and 4% Developments

A site plan has been submitted with this application indicating two developments on the same or contiguous site. One development relates to this 9% allocation request and the remaining development will be a 4% tax exempt bond application. (25, 35 or 45 pts)

- a. Has the developer met with VHDA regarding the 4% tax exempt bond deal?
- b. List below the number of units planned for each allocation request. This stated count cannot be changed or 9% Credits will be cancelled. Total Units within 9% allocation request? 0 Total Units within 4% Tax Exempt allocation Request? 0 Total Units:

% of units in 4% Tax Exempt Allocation Request:

6. Extended Use Restriction

Note: Each recipient of an allocation of credits will be required to record an Extended Use Agreement as required by the IRC governing the use of the development for low-income housing for at least 30 years. Applicant waives the right to pursue a Qualified Contract.

Definition of selection:

Development will be subject to the standard extended use agreement of 15 extended use period (after the mandatory 15-year compliance period.)

Carryforward Allocation

Northwest / North Central VA Pool

FALSE

FALSE

0.00%

FALSE

New Construction

C. OWNERSHIP INFORMATION

NOTE: VHDA may allocate credits only to the tax-paying entity which owns the development at the time of the allocation. The term "Owner" herein refers to that entity. Please fill in the legal name of the owner. The ownership entity must be formed prior to submitting this application. Any transfer, direct or indirect, of partnership interests (except those involving the admission of limited partners) prior to the placed-in-service date of the proposed development shall be prohibited, unless the transfer is consented to by VHDA in its sole discretion. IMPORTANT: The Owner name listed on this page must exactly match the owner name listed on the Virginia State Corporation Commission Certification.

1.	Owner Informati	Must be an individual or legally formed entity.									
	Owner Name:	III VA LLC									
	Developer Name: Surbo			<mark>evelopı</mark>	<mark>ment and C</mark>	onsultin _i	<mark>g LLC and F</mark> l	latiron	Partners,	LLC	
	Contact: M/M	► <mark>Ms.</mark>	First:	Jen		MI:		Last:	Surber		
	Address:	529 Tayl	or Street								
	City:	Bristol				St. 🕨	TN	Zip:	376	20	
	Phone: <u>(2</u>	<mark>76) 698-8</mark>	<mark>3760</mark>	Ext.		Fax:					
	Email address:	jensur	ber@surl	berdev.	.com						
	Federal I.D. No (If not available, obtain prior to Carryover Allocation.)								llocation.)		
	Select type of en	tity:	► <mark>Li</mark>	<mark>imited l</mark>	Liability Cor	npany		For	mation St	ate:	
	Additional Contact: Please Provide Name, Email and Phone number.										
	Charlie	e Irick, cir	ick@flati	ronente	erprises.cor	n, 704-33	35-9112				

ACTION: a. Provide Owner's organizational documents (e.g. Partnership agreements) (Mandatory TAB A)
 b. Provide Certification from Virginia State Corporation Commission (Mandatory TAB B)

2. <u>Principal(s) of the General Partner</u>: List names of individuals and ownership interest.

Names **	<u>Phone</u>	<u>Type Ownership</u>	<u>% Ownership</u>
Jennifer E. H. Surber - Surber Development and Cons	(276) 698-8760	Managing Member	44.100%
Hollis M. Fitch - Flatiron Holdings, LLC	(704) 335-9112	Managing Member	15.606%
Charlie F. Irick - Flatiron Holdings, LLC	(704) 335-9112	Managing Member	15.606%
Ira Slomka - Flatiron Holdings, LLC	(704) 335-9112	Managing Member	3.672%
Casey Stansbury - Flatiron Holdings, LLC	(704) 335-9112	Managing Member	1.836%
Hollis M. Fitch (Opal Holdings Limited Partnership)	(704) 335-9112	Member	9.180%
Robert G. Goldsmith - People Incorporated	<mark>(276) 623-9000</mark>	Member	10.000%

The above should include 100% of the GP or LLC member interest.

** <u>These should be the names of individuals who make up the General Partnership, not simply the</u> <u>names of entities which may comprise those components.</u>

C. OWNERSHIP INFORMATION

ACTION:

 a. Provide Principals' Previous Participation Certification (Mandatory TAB C)
 b. Provide a chart of ownership structure (Org Chart) and a list of all LIHTC Developments within the last 15 years. (Mandatory at TABS A/D)

3. Developer Experience: Provide evidence that the principal or principals of the controlling general partner or managing member for the proposed development have developed:

a. as a controlling general partner or managing member, (i) at least three tax credit developments	
that contain at least three times the number of housing units in the proposed development	
or (ii) at least six tax credit developments	TRUE
Action: Must be included on VHDA Experienced LIHTC Developer List or provide copies of	f 8609s,
partnership agreements and organizational charts (Tab P)	
b. at least three deals as principal and have at \$500,000 in liquid assets	FALSE

b. at least timee deals as principal and have at \$500,000 in liquid assets	TALJE
Action: Must be included on the VHDA Experienced LIHTC Developer List or provide	
Audited Financial Statements and copies of 8609s (Tab P)	

c. The development's principal(s), as a group or individually, have developed as controlling general partner or managing member, at least one tax credit development that contains at least the same number of units of this proposed development (can include Market units).
 FALSE
 Action: Must provide copies of 8609s and partnership agreements (Tab P)

D. SITE CONTROL

NOTE: Site control by the Owner identified herein is a mandatory precondition of review of this application. Documentary evidence in the form of either a deed, option, purchase contract or lease for a term longer than the period of time the property will be subject to occupancy restrictions must be included herewith. (For 9% Competitive Credits - An option or contract must extend beyond the application deadline by a minimum of four months.)

Warning: Site control by an entity other than the Owner, even if it is a closely related party, is not sufficient. Anticipated future transfers to the Owner are not sufficient. The Owner, as identified previously, must have site control at the time this Application is submitted.

NOTE: If the Owner receives a reservation of credits, the property must be titled in the name of or leased by (pursuant to a long-term lease) the Owner before the allocation of credits is made.

Contact VHDA before submitting this application if there are any questions about this requirement.

1. Type of Site Control by Owner:

Applicant controls site by (select one and provide documentation - Mandatory TAB E)

Select Type:	Option
Expiration Date:	12/31/2019

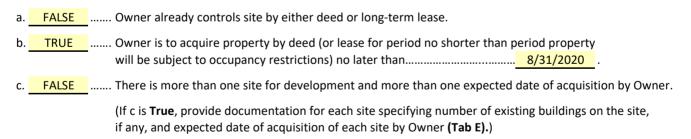
In the Option or Purchase contract - Any contract for the acquisition of a site with an existing residential property may not require an empty building as a condition of such contract, unless relocation assistance is provided to displaced households, if any, at such level required by VHDA. See QAP for further details.

FALSE There is more than one site for development and more than one form of site control.

(If **True**, provide documentation for each site specifying number of existing buildings on the site (if any), type of control of each site, and applicable expiration date of stated site control. A site control document is required for each site (**Tab E**).)

2. Timing of Acquisition by Owner:

Only one of the following statement should be True.



D. SITE CONTROL

3. Seller Information:

Name:	Mountain Laurel Manor II VA LLC								
Address:	529 Taylor Street								
City:	Bristol	St.:	TN	Zip:	37620				
Contact Person: Jen Surber Phone: (276) 698-8760									
There is an io	dentity of interest betwee	en the s	seller and th	e owr	ner/applicant		TRUE		
If above statement is TRUE , complete the following:									
Principal(s) in	nvolved (e.g. general parti	ners, co	ontrolling sha	areho	lders, etc.)				
<u>Names</u>		Pho	<u>ne</u>		Type Ownership		<u>% Ownership</u>		
Jennifer E. H.	Surber - Surber Develop	(27	(276) 698-8760 Managing Member			90.00%			
						0.00%			
							0.00%		
							0.00%		
							0.00%		

0.00%

E. DEVELOPMENT TEAM INFORMATION

Complete the following as applicable to your development team. Provide Contact and Firm Name.

1.	Tax Attorney: Firm Name: Address:		This is a Related Entity. FALSE
	Email:		Phone:
2.	Tax Accountant:	Tim S <mark>m</mark> ith	This is a Related Entity. FALSE
	Firm Name:	Bernard Robinson & Company, L.L.P.	-
	Address:	1501 Highwoods Boulevard; Suite 300; Gree	
	Email:	tsmith@brccpa.com	Phone: (336) 294-4494
3.	Consultant:		This is a Related Entity. FALSE
	Firm Name:		Role:
	Address:		
	Email:		Phone:
4.	Management Entity:	Tami Fossum	This is a Related Entity.
	Firm Name:	GEM Management	
	Address:	2021 Cross Beam Drive; Charlotte, North Ca	- rolina 28217
	Email:	tfossum@gemmanagement.net	Phone: <mark>(704) 357-6000</mark>
5.	Contractor:	Brian Smith	This is a Related Entity. FALSE
5.	Firm Name:	WB Properties & Construction	
	Address:	6260 Ocean Highway W; Ocean Isle Beach, I	- North Carolina 28217
	Email:	brian@wbpropertiesofnc.com	Phone: (910) 579-4400
~			
6.	Architect:	Jackie Martin	This is a Related Entity. FALSE
	Firm Name:	Martin Riley Associates	
	Address: Email:	215 Church Street; Suite 200; Decatur, Geor	<u> </u>
	Ellidii.	jmartin@martinriley.com	Phone: (404) 373-2800
7.	Real Estate Attorney:	David Pryzwansky	This is a Related Entity. FALSE
	Firm Name:	The Pryzwansky Law Firm	_
	Address:	<mark>507 W</mark> est Peace Street; Suite 101; Raleigh, N	Iorth Carolina 27603
	Email:	david@pryzlaw.com	Phone: <mark>(919) 828-8668 (919) 828-8668 (919) (919</mark>
8.	Mortgage Banker:		This is a Related Entity. FALSE
-	Firm Name:		
	Address:		-
	Email:		Phone:
9.	Other:		This is a Related Entity. FALSE
9.	Firm Name:		Role:
	Address:		
	Email:		Phone:

F. REHAB INFORMATION

1.	Acquisition Credit Information				
a.	Credits are being requested for existing buildings being acquired for development FALSE				
	If no credits are being requested for existing buildings acquired for the development, skip this tab.				
b.	This development has received a previous allocation of credits				
Б.	If so, in what year did this development receive credits?				
c.	The development is listed on the RD 515 Rehabilitation Priority List?				
d.	This development is an existing RD or HUD S8/236 development				
	Action: (If True, provide required form in TAB Q)				
	Note: If there is an identity of interest between the applicant and the seller in this proposal, and the				
	applicant is seeking points in this category, then the applicant must either waive their rights to the				
	developer's fee or other fees associated with acquisition, or obtain a waiver of this requirement from				
	VHDA prior to application submission to receive these points.				
	i. Applicant agrees to waive all rights to any developer's fee or				
	other fees associated with acquisition				
	ii. Applicant has obtained a waiver of this requirement from VHDA				
	prior to the application submission deadline FALSE				
2.	Ten-Year Rule For Acquisition Credits				
a.	All buildings satisfy the 10-year look-back rule of IRC Section 42 (d)(2)(B), including the 10% basis/				
0.1	\$15,000 rehab costs (\$10,000 for Tax Exempt Bonds) per unit requirement				
b.	All buildings qualify for an exception to the 10-year rule under				
5.	IRC Section 42(d)(2)(D)(i), FALSE				
	i Subsection (I) FALSE				
	ii. Subsection (II) FALSE				
	iii. Subsection (III) FALSE				
	iv. Subsection (IV) FALSE				
	v. Subsection (V) FALSE				
c.	The 10-year rule in IRC Section 42 (d)(2)(B) for all buildings does not apply pursuant				
	to IRC Section 42(d)(6) FALSE				
d.	There are different circumstances for different buildings				
u.	Action: (If True, provide an explanation for each building in Tab K)				

F. REHAB INFORMATION

3. Rehabilitation Credit Information

a. Credits are being requested for rehabilitation expenditures...... FALSE If no credits are being requested for rehabilitation expenditures, go on to Part 4

b. Minimum Expenditure Requirements

- i. All buildings in the development satisfy the rehab costs per unit requirement of IRS Section 42(e)(3)(A)(ii)..... FALSE
- ii. All buildings in the development qualify for the IRC Section 42(e)(3)(B) exception to the 10% basis requirement (4% credit only)..... FALSE
- iv. There are different circumstances for different buildings...... FALSE Action: (If True, provide an explanation for each building in Tab K)

4. Request For Exception

- a. The proposed new construction development (including adaptive reuse and rehabilitation that creates additional rental space) is subject to an assessment of up to minus 20 points for being located in a pool identified by the Authority as a pool with little or no increase in rent burdened population......
- b. Applicant seeks an exception to this restriction in accordance with one of the following provisions under 13VAC10-180-60:
 - i. Proposed development is specialized housing designed to meet special needs that cannot readily be addressed utilizing existing residential structures.....

 - iii. Proposed development is housing that is an integral part of a neighborhood revitalization project sponsored by a local housing authority...... FALSE

Action: If any of 4(b) responses are true, provide documentation at Tab U.

FALSE

G. NONPROFIT INVOLVEMENT

Applications for 9% Credits - Section must be completed in order to compete in the Non Profit tax credit pool.

All Applicants - Section must be completed to obtain points for nonprofit involvement.

Tax Credit Nonprofit Pool Applicants: To qualify for the nonprofit pool, an organization (described in IRC Section 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) and exempt from taxation under IRC Section 501(a)) should answer the following questions as TRUE:

FALSE	a.	Be authorized to do business in Virginia.
FALSE	b.	Be substantially based or active in the community of the development.
FALSE	с.	Materially participate in the development and operation of the development throughout the
		compliance period (i.e., regular, continuous and substantial involvement) in the operation of the
		development throughout the Compliance Period.
FALSE	d.	Own, either directly or through a partnership or limited liability company, 100% of the general
		partnership or managing member interest.
FALSE	e.	Not be affiliated with or controlled by a for-profit organization.
FALSE	f.	Not have been formed for the principal purpose of competition in the Non Profit Pool.
FALSE	g.	Not have any staff member, officer or member of the board of directors materially participate,
		directly or indirectly, in the proposed development as a for profit entity.

- **2. All Applicants:** To qualify for points under the ranking system, the nonprofit's involvement need not necessarily satisfy all of the requirements for participation in the nonprofit tax credit pool.
 - A. Nonprofit Involvement (All Applicants)

There is nonprofit involvement in this development...... TRUE (If false, go on to part III.)

Action: If there is nonprofit involvement, provide completed Non Profit Questionnaire (Mandatory TAB I).

B. Type of involvement:

C.

Type of involvement.							
Nonprofit meets eligibility requirement for points only, not pool							
or							
Nonprofi	t meets eligibility re	equirements for nonpro	ofit pool and	l points	FALS	SE	
Identity of Nonprofit (All nonprofit applicants): The nonprofit organization involved in this development is:							
The nonprofit org	anization involved i	n this development is:		Owner			
Name: People Ir	ncorporated Housin	g Group		(Please	e fit NP name v	within	available space)
Contact Person: Robert G. Goldsmith							
Street Address: <u>1173 West Main Street</u>		treet					
City:	Abingdon		State:		A Z	Zip:	00002-4210
Phone:	(276) 623-9000	Extension:		Contact E	mail: <mark>rgolds</mark>	mith	@peopleinc.ne

G. NONPROFIT INVOLVEMENT

D. Percentage of Nonprofit Ownership (All nonprofit applicants):Specify the nonprofit entity's percentage ownership of the general partnership interest:

10.0%

3. Nonprofit/Local Housing Authority Purchase Option/Right of First Refusal

- A. TRUE After the mandatory 15-year compliance period, a qualified nonprofit or local housing authority will have the option to purchase or the right of first refusal to acquire the development for a price not to exceed the outstanding debt and exit taxes. Such debt must be limited to the original mortgage(s) unless any refinancing is approved by the nonprofit.
 - Action:Provide Option or Right of First Refusal in Recordable Form (TAB V)Provide Nonprofit Questionnaire (if applicable) (TAB I)

Name of qualified nonprofit:	People Incorporated Housing Group		
or indicate true if Local Housing Authority Name of Local Housing Authority	FALSE		

2. FALSE A qualified nonprofit or local housing authority submits a homeownership plan committing to sell the units in the development after the mandatory 15-year compliance period to tenants whose incomes shall not exceed the applicable income limit at the time of their initial occupancy.

Action: Provide Homeownership Plan (TAB N)

NOTE: Applicant waives the right to pursue a Qualified Contract.

H. STRUCTURE AND UNITS INFORMATION

1. Ge	neral Information						
a.	Total number of all units in development	bedrooms	116				
	Total number of rental units in development	48	bedrooms	116			
	Number of low-income rental units	48	bedrooms	116			
	Percentage of rental units designated low-income	100.00%					
b.	Number of new units: 48	bedrooms	116				
	Number of adaptive reuse units:	bedrooms	0				
	Number of rehab units: 0	bedrooms	0	_			
с.	If any, indicate number of planned exempt units (included in tota	al of all units in develo	pment)	. 0			
d.	Total Floor Area For The Entire Development		61,073.00	(Sq. ft.)			
e.	Unheated Floor Area (i.e. Breezeways, Balconies, Storage)		6,823.00	(Sq. ft.)			
f.	Nonresidential Commercial Floor Area (Not eligible for funding)						
a	Total Usable Residential Heated Area		54,250.00	-			
g.				(Sq. ft.)			
h.	Percentage of Net Rentable Square Feet Deemed To Be New Ren	ntal Space	<mark>100.00%</mark>				
i.	Exact area of site in acres 2.724						
j.	Locality has approved a final site plan or plan of development		FALSE				
	If True , Provide required documentation (TAB O).			-			
k.	Requirement as of 2016: Site must be properly zoned for propo	sed development.					
	ACTION: Provide required zoning documentation (MANDATOR)	(TAB G)					
١.	Development is eligible for Historic Rehab credits		FALSE				
	Definition:			-			
	The structure is historic, by virtue of being listed individually in the	ne National Register o	f Historic Places, or d	ue to its			
	location in a registered historic district and certified by the Secre	tary of the Interior as	being of historical sig	gnificance			
	to the district, and the rehabilitation will be completed in such a manner as to be eligible for historic rehabilitation tax						
	credits.						

H. STRUCTURE AND UNITS INFORMATION

2. UNIT MIX

a. Specify the average size and number per unit type (as indicated in the Architect's Certification):

			F +		Total Rental
	Unit Type	Average Sq		# of LIHTC Units	Units
Note: Average sq	Supportive Housing	0.00	SF	0	0
foot should	1 Story Eff - Elderly	0.00	SF	0	0
include the	1 Story 1BR - Elderly	0.00	SF	0	0
prorata of common space.	1 Story 2BR - Elderly	0.00	SF	0	0
common space.	Eff - Elderly	0.00	SF	0	0
	1BR Elderly	0.00	SF	0	0
	2BR Elderly	0.00	SF	0	0
	Eff - Garden	0.00	SF	0	0
	1BR Garden	0.00	SF	0	0
	2BR Garden	1031.60	SF	28	28
	3BR Garden	1268.26	SF	20	20
	4BR Garden	0.00	SF	0	0
	2+ Story 2BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0	0
	2+ Story 3BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0	0
	2+ Story 4BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0	0
Note: Ple	ease be sure to enter the values in	n the		48	48
on the se	ate unit category. If not, errors welf scoresheet.				
		· · · · · ·			
a. Number	of Buildings (containing rental un				
a. Number b. Age of St	tructure:		<mark>0</mark> years		
a. Number b. Age of St					
a. Number b. Age of Si c. Number	tructure:		<mark>0</mark> years <mark>3</mark>	s	
b. Age of Stc. Numberd. The deve	of stories:		<mark>0</mark> years <mark>3</mark>	s	
a. Numberb. Age of Stc. Numberd. The devee. Commer	tructure: of stories: elopment is a <u>scattered site</u> devel	 opment	0 years 3	s FALSE	
 a. Number b. Age of St c. Number d. The deve e. Commer f. Develope 	tructure:of stories: elopment is a <u>scattered site</u> devel cial Area Intended Use:	opment (Only One Opti	0 years 3	s FALSE ow Can Be True)	

iii. High Rise Building(s) - (8 or more stories with <u>no</u> structural elements made of wood).....

FALSE

STRUCTURE AND UNITS INFORMATION н.

g. Indicate True for all development's structural features that apply:

i. Row House/Townhouse FALSE v. Detached Single-family FALSE ii. Garden Apartments TRUE vi. Detached Two-family FALSE iii. Slab on Grade TRUE vii. Basement FALSE iv. Crawl space FALSE h. Development contains an elevator(s). TRUE If true, # of Elevators. 1 Elevator Type (if known) TBD Roof Type Sloped

j. **Construction Type**

i.

- Frame Brick
- k. Primary Exterior Finish

4. Site Amenities (indicate all proposed)

- a. Business Center.....
- b. Covered Parking.....
- c. Exercise Room.....
- d. Gated access to Site.....
- e. Laundry facilities.....

f. Limited Access	FALSE
g. Playground	FALSE
h. Pool	FALSE
i. Rental Office	TRUE
j. Sports Activity Court	FALSE
k. Other:	

- Describe Community Facilities: Ι.
- m. Number of Proposed Parking Spaces..... Parking is shared with another entity

	96
FALSE	

FALSE

FALSE

FALSE

FALSE

TRUE

n. Development located within 1/2 mile of an existing commuter rail, light rail or subway station or 1/4 mile from existing public bus stop.

TRUE

A community building of at least 749 square feet

If True, Provide required documentation (TAB K3).

H. STRUCTURE AND UNITS INFORMATION

5. Plans and Specifications

- a. Minimum submission requirements for all properties (new construction, rehabilitation and adaptive reuse):
 - i. A location map with development clearly defined.
 - ii. Sketch plan of the site showing overall dimensions of all building(s), major site elements (e.g., parking lots and location of existing utilities, and water, sewer, electric, gas in the streets adjacent to the site). Contour lines and elevations are not required.
 - iii. Sketch plans of all building(s) reflecting overall dimensions of:
 - a. Typical floor plan(s) showing apartment types and placement
 - b. Ground floor plan(s) showing common areas
 - c. Sketch floor plan(s) of typical dwelling unit(s)
 - d. Typical wall section(s) showing footing, foundation, wall and floor structure Notes must indicate basic materials in structure, floor and exterior finish.
- b. The following are due at reservation for Tax Exempt 4% Applications and at allocation for 9% Applications.
 - i. Phase I environmental assessment.
 - ii. Physical needs assessment for any rehab only development.

NOTE: All developments must meet VHDA's **Minimum Design and Construction Requirements**. By signing and submitting the Application for Reservation of LIHTC, the applicant certifies that the proposed project budget, plans & specifications and work write-ups incorporate all necessary elements to fulfill these requirements.

6. Market Study Data:

Obtain the following information from the **Market Study** conducted in connection with this tax credit application:

Project Wide Capture Rate - LIHTC Units	2.30%
Project Wide Capture Rate - Market Units	NA
Project Wide Capture Rate - All Units	2.30%
Project Wide Absorption Period (Months)	3

J. ENHANCEMENTS

Each development must meet the following baseline energy performance standard applicable to the development's construction category.

- a. New Construction: must meet all criteria for EPA EnergyStar certification.
- b. Rehabilitation: renovation must result in at least a 30% performance increase or score an 80 or lower on the HERS Index.
- c. Adaptive Reuse: must score a 95 or lower on the HERS Index.

Certification and HERS Index score must be verified by a third-party, independent, non-affiliated, certified RESNET home energy rater.

Indicate **True** for the following items that apply to the proposed development:

ACTION: Provide Architect Certification (Mandatory) and documents related to following items if applicable (TAB F)

1. For any development, upon completion of construction/rehabilitation:

TRUE	a.	A community/meeting room with a minimum of 749 square feet is provided.
85.00%	b.	Percentage of brick or other similar low-maintenance material approved by the Authority covering the exterior walls. Community buildings are to be included in percentage calculations.
TRUE	c.	Water expense is sub-metered (the tenant will pay monthly or bi-monthly bill).
FALSE	d.	Each bathroom contains only of WaterSense labeled faucets, toilets and showerheads.
TRUE	e.	Each unit is provided with the necessary infrastructure for high-speed internet/broadband service.
TRUE	f.	Free WiFi access will be provided in community room for resident only usage.
FALSE	g.	Each unit is provided free individual high speed internet access.
or TRUE	h	Each unit is provided free individual WiFi access.
TRUE	i.	Full bath fans are wired to primary light with delayed timer or has continuous exhaust by ERV/DOAS.
or FALSE	j.	Full bath fans are equipped with a humidistat.
TRUE	k.	Cooking surfaces are equipped with fire prevention features
or FALSE	١.	Cooking surfaces are equipped with fire suppression features.
TALSE	1.	cooking surfaces are equipped with me suppression reatures.
FALSE	m.	Rehab only: Each unit has dedicated space, drain and electrical hook-ups to accept a permanently installed dehumidification system.
or		installed denumumcation system.
TRUE	n.	All Construction types: each unit is equipped with a permanent dehumidification system.
TRUE	о.	All interior doors within units are solid core.
TRUE	p.	At minimum, one USB charging port in each kitchen, living room and all bedrooms.
TRUE	q.	All kitchen light fixtures are LED and meet MDCR lighting guidelines.
TRUE	r.	Each unit has a shelf or ledge outside the primary entry door located in an interior hallway.
FALSE	s.	New construction only: Each unit to have balcony or patio with a minimum depth of 5 feet clear from face of building and a minimum size of 30 square feet.

For all developments exclusively serving elderly tenants upon completion of construction/rehabilitation:

J.	ENHANCEMENTS					
	FALSE a. All cooking ranges have front controls.					
	FALSE b. Bathrooms have an independent or supplemental heat source.					
	FALSE c. All entrance doors have two eye viewers, one at 42" inches and the other at standard height.					
	2. Green Certification					
	a. Applicant agrees to meet the base line energy performa category as listed above.	nce standard applicable t	o the development's construction			
	The applicant will also obtain one of the following:					
	FALSE Earthcraft Gold or higher certification	TRUE	National Green Building Standard (NGBS)			
	FALSE U.S. Green Building Council LEED certification	FALSE	certification of Silver or higher. Enterprise Green Communities (EGC) Certification			
	Action: If seeking any points associated Green certific	cation, provide appropria	te documentation at TAB F.			
	 Applicant will pursue one of the following certifications (Failure to reach this goal will not result in a penalty.) 	to be awarded points on a	a future development application.			
	FALSE Zero Energy Ready Home Requirements	FALSE	Passive House Standards			
	3. Universal Design - Units Meeting Universal Design Stand	dards (units must be show	n on Plans)			
	TRUE a. Architect of record certifies that units will be constructed to meet VHDA's Universal Design standards.					
	48 b. Number of Rental Units constructed to r	meet VHDA's Universal De	esign standards:			
	100% % of Total Rental Units					
	4. FALSE Market-rate units' amenities are substantia	Ily equivalent to those of	the low income units.			
	If not, please explain: NA					

I. UTILITIES

1. Describe the Heating/AC System:

HVAC

2. Services Included:

Utilities	Type of Utility	Utilities	Enter Allowances by Bedroom Size			n Size	
	(Gas, Electric, Oil, etc.)	Paid by:	0-bdr	1-bdr	2-bdr	3-bdr	4-br
Heating	Electric	Tenant	0	0	20	25	0
Air Conditioning	Electric	Tenant	0	0	14	14	0
Cooking	Electric	Tenant	0	0	4	5	0
Lighting	Electric	Tenant	0	0	18	21	0
Hot Water	Electric	Tenant	0	0	16	19	0
Water	Public	Tenant	0	0	15	20	0
Sewer	Public	Tenant	0	0	17	23	0
Trash	County	Owner	0	0	0	0	0
Total u	tility allowance for costs paid by	tenant	\$0	\$0	\$104	\$127	\$0

- 3. The following sources were used for Utility Allowance Calculation (Provide documentation TAB R).
 - a. FALSE HUD

d. TRUE Local PHA

- b. FALSE Utility Company (Estimate)
- e. FALSE Other:
- c. FALSE Utility Company (Actual Survey)

Warning: The VHDA housing choice voucher program utility schedule shown on VHDA.com should not be used unless directed to do so by the local housing authority.

K. SPECIAL HOUSING NEEDS

NOTE: Any Applicant commits to providing first preference to members of targeted populations having state rental assistance and will not impose any eligibility requirements or lease terms for such individuals that are more restrictive than its standard requirements and terms, the terms of the MOU establishing the target population, or the eligibility requirements for the state rental assistance.

- 1. Accessibility: Indicate True for the following point categories, as appropriate. Action: Provide appropriate documentation (Tab X)
 - FALSEa. Any development in which (i) the greater of 5 units or 10% of units will be assisted by HUD project-
based vouchers (as evidenced by the submission of a letter satisfactory to the Authority from an
authorized public housing authority (PHA) that the development meets all prerequisites for such
assistance), or another form of documented and binding federal project-based rent subsidies in order
to ensure occupancy by extremely low-income persons. Locality project based rental subsidy meets the
definition of state project based rental subsidy;

(ii) will conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act; and be actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of the application for credits.(iii) above must include roll-in showers, roll under sinks and front control ranges, unless agreed to by the Authority prior to the applicant's submission of its application.

Documentation from source of assistance must be provided with the application. **Note:** Subsidies may apply to any units, not only those built to satisfy Section 504. (60 points)

- b. Any development in which the greater of 5 units or 10% of the units (i) have rents within HUD's Housing Choice Voucher ("HCV") payment standard; (ii) conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act; and (iii) are actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of the application for credits (30 points)
- FALSEc. Any development in which 5% of the units (i) conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility
requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act and (ii) are actively marketed to persons with
disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of this
application for credits. (15 points)

For items a,b or c, all common space must also conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility Rehabilitation Act.

К.

2. J	pecial Housing Needs/Le	easing Preference:		
-	a. If not general popu	lation, select applicable speci	ial population:	
	FALSE	Elderly (as defined by the Uni	ited States Fair Housing Act.)	
		· · · ·	st meet the requirements of the Federal	
			ct) - Accessible Supportive Housing Pool only	
			ibed in the Tax Credit Manual)	
	Action:	Provide Permanent Supportiv	ve Housing Certification (Tab S)	
	b. The development l	nas existing tenants and a relo	ocation plan has been developed	FA
	(If True , VHDA poli	cy requires that the impact of	f economic and/or physical displacement on	
			gree to abide by the Authority's Relocation	
	Guidelines for LIHT			
	Action: Provide Re	location Plan (Mandatory if to	enants are displaced - Tab J)	
3. Lea	sing Preferences			
a.	-			
и.	Will leasing prefere	ence be given to applicants or	n a public housing waiting list and/or Section 8	
u.	Will leasing prefere waiting list?	ence be given to applicants or select: <mark>Yes</mark>	n a public housing waiting list and/or Section 8	
и.	waiting list?	select: Yes		ority
u.	waiting list? Organization which	select: <u>Yes</u> holds such waiting list:	n a public housing waiting list and/or Section 8	<mark>ority</mark>
u.	waiting list? Organization which	select: Yes		<mark>ority</mark>
u.	waiting list? Organization which Contact person:	select: <u>Yes</u> holds such waiting list:		<mark>ority</mark>
	waiting list? Organization which Contact person:	select: <u>Yes</u> holds such waiting list: Wanda Stevens		<mark>ority</mark>
	waiting list? Organization which Contact person: Title: Phone Number	select: Yes holds such waiting list: Wanda Stevens Executive Director (540) 886-3413	Staunton Redevelopment and Housing Autho	<mark>ority</mark>
	waiting list? Organization which Contact person: Title: Phone Number Action: Prov	select: Yes holds such waiting list: Wanda Stevens Executive Director (540) 886-3413 vide required notification doct	Staunton Redevelopment and Housing Autho	
b.	waiting list? Organization which Contact person: Title: Phone Number Action: Prov Leasing preference	select: Yes holds such waiting list: Wanda Stevens Executive Director (540) 886-3413 vide required notification doct	Staunton Redevelopment and Housing Authon	ority TR
	waiting list? Organization which Contact person: Title: Phone Number Action: Prov Leasing preference	select: Yes holds such waiting list: Wanda Stevens Executive Director (540) 886-3413 vide required notification doct	Staunton Redevelopment and Housing Authon	
	waiting list? Organization which Contact person: Title: Phone Number Action: Prov Leasing preference (Less than or equa	select: Yes holds such waiting list: Wanda Stevens Executive Director (540) 886-3413 Vide required notification doct will be given to individuals and to 20% of the units must hav	Staunton Redevelopment and Housing Authon	
b.	waiting list? Organization which Contact person: Title: Phone Number Action: Prov Leasing preference (Less than or equa	select: Yes holds such waiting list: Wanda Stevens Executive Director (540) 886-3413 vide required notification doct will be given to individuals and to 20% of the units must hav r of low-income units that wil	Staunton Redevelopment and Housing Author umentation (TAB L) nd families with children	
b.	waiting list? Organization which Contact person: Title: Phone Number Action: Prov Leasing preference (Less than or equal Specify the numbe	select: Yes holds such waiting list: Wanda Stevens Executive Director (540) 886-3413 vide required notification doct e will be given to individuals and to 20% of the units must hav r of low-income units that will more bedrooms:	Staunton Redevelopment and Housing Author umentation (TAB L) nd families with children ve of 1 or less bedrooms). Il serve individuals and families with children by 20	
b.	waiting list? Organization which Contact person: Title: Phone Number Action: Prov Leasing preference (Less than or equal Specify the numbe providing three or % of total Low Inco	select: Yes holds such waiting list: Wanda Stevens Executive Director (540) 886-3413 vide required notification docu e will be given to individuals and to 20% of the units must hav r of low-income units that will more bedrooms: ome Units 42%	Staunton Redevelopment and Housing Author umentation (TAB L) nd families with children ve of 1 or less bedrooms). Il serve individuals and families with children by 20	

FALSE

TRUE

K. SPECIAL HOUSING NEEDS

4. Rental Assistance

- a. Some of the low-income units do or will receive rental assistance......
- b. Indicate True if rental assistance will be available from the following
 - FALSERental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) or other PHA conversion to
based rental assistance.
 - FALSE
 Section 8 New Construction Substantial Rehabilitation
 - FALSE Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation
 - FALSE Section 8 Certificates
 - FALSE Section 8 Project Based Assistance
 - FALSE RD 515 Rental Assistance
 - FALSE Section 8 Vouchers
 - FALSE State Assistance
 - FALSE Other:
- c. The Project Based vouchers above are applicable to the 30% units seeking points.
 FALSE

i. If True above, how many of the 30% units will not have project based vouchers?

d.	Number of units r	receiving assistance:	
	How many years	in rental assistance contract?	
	Expiration date of		
	There is an Option to Renew		FALSE
	Action:	ovided (TAB Q).	

FALSE

L. UNIT DETAILS

1. Set-Aside Election:

UNITS SELECTED IN INCOME AND RENT DETERMINE POINTS FOR THE BONUS POINT CATEGORY

Note: In order to qualify for any tax credits, a development must meet one of two minimum threshold occupancy tests. Either (i) at least 20% of the units must be rent-restricted and occupied by persons whose incomes are 50% or less of the area median income adjusted for family size (this is called the 20/50 test) or (ii) at least 40% of the units must be rent-restricted and occupied by persons whose incomes are 60% or less of the area median income adjusted for family size (this is called the 40/60 test), all as described in Section 42 of the IRC. Rent-and income-restricted units are known as low-income units. If you have more low-income units than required, you qualify for more credits. If you serve lower incomes than required, you receive more points under the ranking system.

a. Units Provided Per Household Type:

I	Income Level	S		
#	of Units	% of Units		
	0	0.00%	20% Area Median	
	5	10.42%	30% Area Median	
	0	0.00%	40% Area Median	
	19	39.58%	50% Area Median	
	19	39.58%	60% Area Median	
	0	0.00%	70% Area Median	
	5	10.42%	80% Area Median	
	0	0.00%	Market Units	
	48	100.00%	Total	

Rent Levels		
# of Units	% of Units	
0	0.00%	20% Area Median
5	10.42%	30% Area Median
0	0.00%	40% Area Median
19	39.58%	50% Area Median
19	39.58%	60% Area Median
0	0.00%	70% Area Median
5	10.42%	80% Area Median
0	0.00%	Market Units
48	100.00%	Total

b. The development plans to utilize income averaging...... TRUE

If above is true, should the points based on the units assigned to the levels above <u>be waived</u> and therefore not required for compliance? 20-30% Levels FALSE 40% Levels FALSE 50% levels FALSE

2. Unit Detail

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE, COPY AND PASTE IS ALLOWED WITHIN UNIT MIX GRID

In the following grid, add a row for each unique unit type planned within the development. Enter the appropriate data for both tax credit and market rate units.

				Number of			
	Unit Type (Select	Rent Target	Number	Units 504	Net Rentable	Monthly Rent Per	
	One)	(Select One)	of Units	compliant	Square Feet	Unit	Total Monthly Rent
Mix 1	2 BR - 2 Bath	30% AMI	5	3	919.00	\$330.00	\$1,650
Mix 2	2 BR - 2 Bath	50% AMI	19		919.00	\$619.00	\$11,761
Mix 3	2 BR - 2 Bath	60% AMI	2		919.00	\$755.00	\$1,510
Mix 4	2 BR - 2 Bath	60% AMI	2		932.00	\$755.00	\$1,510
Mix 5	3 BR - 2 Bath	60% AMI	7	2	1159.00	\$840.00	\$5,880
Mix 6	3 BR - 2 Bath	60% AMI	8		1153.00	\$840.00	\$6,720
Mix 7	3 BR - 2 Bath	80% AMI	5		1159.00	\$1,100.00	\$5 <i>,</i> 500
Mix 8							\$0
Mix 9							\$0
Mix 10							\$0
Mix 11							\$0
Mix 12							\$0
Mix 13							\$0
Mix 14							\$0
Mix 15							\$0
Mix 16							\$0
Mix 17							\$0
Mix 18							\$0
Mix 19							\$0
Mix 20							\$0
Mix 21							\$0

L. UNIT DETAILS

Mix 22				\$0
Mix 23				\$0
Mix 24				\$0
Mix 25				\$0
Mix 26				\$0
Mix 27				\$0
Mix 28				\$0
Mix 29				\$0
Mix 30				\$0
Mix 31				\$0
Mix 32				\$0
Mix 33				\$0
Mix 34				\$0
Mix 35				\$0
Mix 36				\$0 \$0
Mix 37				\$0
Mix 38				\$0
Mix 39				\$0
Mix 40				\$0
Mix 41				\$0 \$0
Mix 42				\$0
Mix 43				\$0
Mix 44				\$0
Mix 45				\$0
Mix 46				\$0
Mix 47				\$0
Mix 48				\$0
Mix 49				\$0
Mix 50				\$0
Mix 51				\$0
Mix 52				\$0
Mix 53				\$0
Mix 54				\$0
Mix 55				\$0
Mix 56				\$0
Mix 57				\$0
Mix 58				\$0
Mix 59				\$0
Mix 60				\$0
Mix 61				\$0
Mix 62				\$0
Mix 63				\$0
Mix 64				\$0
Mix 65				\$0
Mix 66				\$0
Mix 67				\$0
Mix 68				\$0
Mix 69				\$0
Mix 70				\$0
Mix 71				\$0
Mix 72				\$0
Mix 73				\$0
Mix 74				\$0
Mix 75				\$0
Mix 76				\$0
Mix 77				\$0
Mix 78				\$0
Mix 79				\$0
				I

L. UNIT DETAILS



Total Units	48	Net Rentable SF:	TC Units	48,890.00
			MKT Units	0.00
			Total NR SF:	48,890.00

Floor Space Fraction (to 7 decimals) 100.0000%
--

M. OPERATING EXPENSES

1. Advertising/Marketing \$1, 2. Office Slapilies \$2, 3. Office Supplies \$2, 4. Office/Model Apartment (type) 5. Management Fee	Administrative:		Use Whole Numbers Only!
2. Office Salaries \$2, 3. Office Supplies \$2, 4. Office/Model Apartment (type) 5. Management Fee \$20,00% 0.00% of EG \$0.00 7. Staff Unit (s) (type) 8. Legal \$25, 9. Auditing \$28, 10. Bookkeeping/Accounting Fees \$11, 11. Telephone & Answering Service \$4, 12. Tax Credit Monitoring Fee \$11, 13. Miscellaneous Administrative \$57, Utilities \$57, 14. Fuel Oil \$71, 15. Electricity \$72, 16. Water \$33, 17. Gas \$33, 18. Sewer \$34, 19. Janitor/Cleaning Payroll \$32, 21. Janitor/Cleaning Supplies \$32, 21. Janitor/Cleaning Supplies \$32, 22. Exterminating \$22, 23. Trash Removal \$33, 24. Security Payroll/Contract \$33, 25. Grounds Supplies \$32, 26. Grounds Supplies \$32, 27. Grounds Supplies \$32,			\$1,000
3. Office Supplies \$2, 4. Office/Model Apartment (type) 5. Management Fee			\$0
4. Office/Model Apartment (type)) \$23, 5. Management Fee			\$2,000
5. Management Fee 0.00% of EGI \$0.00 Per Unit 6. Manager Salaries \$25, 7. Staff Unit (s) (type) 8. Legal \$2 9. Auditing \$3 10. Bookkeeping/Accounting Fees \$4, 11. Telephone & Answering Service \$4, 12. Tax Credit Monitoring Fee \$5, 13. Miscellaneous Administrative \$5 Total Administrative \$57, Utilities \$14. Fuel Oil 15. Electricity \$7, 16. Water \$3, 17. Gas \$3, 18. Sewer \$3, 19. Janitor/Cleaning Payroll \$2, 20. Janitor/Cleaning Supplies \$2, 21. Janitor/Cleaning Supplies \$3, 22. Exterminating \$2, 23. Trash Removal \$3, 24. Security Payroll/Contract \$3, 25. Grounds Supplies \$3, 27. Grounds Supplies \$3, 28. Keapirs/Material \$7, 39. Repairs/Material \$7, 30. Repairs Contract \$8, 31. Elevator M		(type) \$23,150
0.00% 0. fEGI\$0.00Per Unit6. Manager Salaries\$25,7. Staff Unit (s)(type8. Legal\$39. Auditing\$310. Bookkeeping/Accounting Fees\$4,11. Telephone & Answering Service\$4,12. Tax Credit Monitoring Fee\$1,13. Miscellaneous Administrative\$5Total Administrative14. Fuel Oil\$7,15. Electricity\$7,16. Water\$3,17. Gas\$3,18. Sewer\$3,19. Janitor/Cleaning Payroll\$3,20. Janitor/Cleaning Supplies\$2,21. Janitor/Cleaning Contract\$2,22. Exterminating\$2,23. Trash Removal\$3,24. Security Payroll/Contract\$19,25. Grounds Supplies\$2,27. Grounds Supplies\$3,28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll\$8,29. Repairs/Material\$7,30. Repairs Contract\$2,31. Elevator Maintenance/Contract\$2,32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance\$3,33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff\$2,	•		\$0
7. Staff Unit (s) (type) 8. Legal \$ 9. Auditing \$ 10. Bookkeeping/Accounting Fees \$ 11. Telephone & Answering Service \$ 12. Tax Credit Monitoring Fee \$ 13. Miscellaneous Administrative \$ Total Administrative \$ Total Administrative \$ 14. Fuel Oil \$ 15. Electricity \$ 16. Water \$ 17. Gas \$ 18. Sewer \$ 19. Janitor/Cleaning Payroll \$ 20. Janitor/Cleaning Supplies \$ 21. Janitor/Cleaning Contract \$ 22. Exterminating \$ 23. Trash Removal \$ 24. Security Payroll/Contract \$ 25. Grounds Supplies \$ 27. Grounds Supplies \$ 28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll \$ 29. Repairs/Material \$ 30. Repairs Contract \$ 32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance \$ 33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff \$		\$0.00 Per Unit	<u></u>
8. Legal \$ 9. Auditing \$ 10. Bookkeeping/Accounting Fees \$ 11. Telephone & Answering Service \$ 12. Tax Credit Monitoring Fee \$1, 13. Miscellaneous Administrative \$ Total Administrative \$ \$ 14. Fuel Oil \$ 15. Electricity \$ 16. Water \$ 17. Gas \$ 18. Sewer \$ 19. Janitor/Cleaning Payroll \$ 20. Janitor/Cleaning Supplies \$ 21. Janitor/Cleaning Supplies \$ 22. Exterminating \$ 23. Trash Removal \$ 24. Security Payroll/Contract \$ 25. Grounds Supplies \$ 27. Grounds Contract \$ 28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll \$ 29. Repairs/Material \$ 31. Elevator Maintenance/Contract \$ 32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance \$ 33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff \$	6. Manager Salaries		\$25,000
9. Auditing 10. Bookkeeping/Accounting Fees 11. Telephone & Answering Service 12. Tax Credit Monitoring Fee 13. Miscellaneous Administrative Source Total Administrative State 14. Fuel Oil 15. Electricity 16. Water 17. Gas 18. Sewer Total Utility State 19. Janitor/Cleaning Payroll 20. Janitor/Cleaning Supplies 21. Janitor/Cleaning Supplies 22. Exterminating 23. Trash Removal 24. Security Payroll/Contract 25. Grounds Supplies 27. Grounds Contract 28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll 29. Repairs/Material 30. Repairs Contract 31. Elevator Maintenance/Contract 32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance 33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff	7. Staff Unit (s)	(type) \$0
10. Bookkeeping/Accounting Fees \$4 11. Telephone & Answering Service \$4 12. Tax Credit Monitoring Fee \$1 13. Miscellaneous Administrative \$5 Total Administrative 557. Utilities 14. Fuel Oll \$7, 15. Electricity \$7, 16. Water \$3, 17. Gas \$3, 18. Sewer \$3, Total Utility \$14, Operating: \$14, 19. Janitor/Cleaning Payroll \$14, 20. Janitor/Cleaning Supplies \$14, 21. Janitor/Cleaning Contract \$2, 22. Exterminating \$2, 23. Trash Removal \$3, 24. Security Payroll/Contract \$2, 25. Grounds Supplies \$19, 26. Grounds Supplies \$19, 27. Grounds Contract \$19, 28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll \$8, 29. Repairs/Material \$7, 30. Repairs Contract \$8, 31. Elevator Maintenance/Contract \$2, 32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance	8. Legal		\$500
11. Telephone & Answering Service \$4, 12. Tax Credit Monitoring Fee \$1, 13. Miscellaneous Administrative \$5 Total Administrative Total Administrative \$57, Utilities \$14, 14. Fuel Oil \$17, 15. Electricity \$7, 16. Water \$3, 17. Gas \$3, 18. Sewer \$3, Total Utility \$14, Operating: \$19, 19. Janitor/Cleaning Payroll \$12, 20. Janitor/Cleaning Supplies \$2, 21. Janitor/Cleaning Contract \$2, 22. Exterminating \$2, 23. Trash Removal \$3, 24. Security Payroll/Contract \$3, 25. Grounds Supplies \$19, 27. Grounds Contract \$19, 28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll \$8, 29. Repairs/Material \$7, 30. Repairs Contract \$8, 31. Elevator Maintenance/Contract \$2, 32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance \$3, 33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff \$2,	9. Auditing		\$0
12. Tax Credit Monitoring Fee \$1, 13. Miscellaneous Administrative \$5 Total Administrative 14. Fuel Oil \$57, Utilities \$7, 14. Fuel Oil \$7, 15. Electricity \$7, 16. Water \$3, 17. Gas \$3, 18. Sewer \$3, Total Utility \$14, Operating: \$14, 19. Janitor/Cleaning Payroll \$14, 20. Janitor/Cleaning Contract \$2, 21. Janitor/Cleaning Contract \$2, 22. Exterminating \$2, 23. Trash Removal \$3, 24. Security Payroll/Contract \$3, 25. Grounds Supplies \$19, 27. Grounds Contract \$19, 28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll \$8, 29. Repairs/Material \$7, 30. Repairs Contract \$2, 31. Elevator Maintenance/Contract \$2, 32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance \$2, 33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff \$2,	10. Bookkeeping/Accounting Fee	25	\$0
13. Miscellaneous Administrative \$ Total Administrative \$57, Utilities \$ 14. Fuel Oil \$ 15. Electricity \$7, 16. Water \$3, 17. Gas \$3, 18. Sewer \$3, Total Utility \$14, Operating: \$19, 19. Janitor/Cleaning Payroll \$12, 20. Janitor/Cleaning Contract \$22, 21. Janitor/Cleaning Contract \$22, 22. Exterminating \$22, 23. Trash Removal \$33, 24. Security Payroll/Contract \$32, 25. Grounds Supplies \$33, 26. Grounds Supplies \$34, 27. Grounds Contract \$19, 28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll \$88, 29. Repairs/Material \$77, 30. Repairs Contract \$88, 31. Elevator Maintenance/Contract \$22, 32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance \$33, 33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff \$21,	11. Telephone & Answering Serv	vice	\$4,000
Total Administrative\$57Utilities14. Fuel Oil15. Electricity\$7,16. Water\$3,17. Gas\$3,18. Sewer\$3,Total Utility\$14,Operating:\$19,19. Janitor/Cleaning Payroll\$12,20. Janitor/Cleaning Supplies\$22,21. Janitor/Cleaning Contract\$22,22. Exterminating\$22,23. Trash Removal\$3,24. Security Payroll/Contract\$3,25. Grounds Supplies\$3,26. Grounds Supplies\$19,27. Grounds Contract\$19,28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll\$8,29. Repairs/Material\$77,30. Repairs Contract\$8,31. Elevator Maintenance/Contract\$22,32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance\$22,33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff\$31,	12. Tax Credit Monitoring Fee		\$1,680
Utilities14. Fuel Oil15. Electricity16. Water17. Gas18. Sewer53.Total Utility514.Operating:19. Janitor/Cleaning Payroll20. Janitor/Cleaning Supplies21. Janitor/Cleaning Contract22. Exterminating23. Trash Removal24. Security Payroll/Contract25. Grounds Payroll26. Grounds Supplies27. Grounds Contract28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll29. Repairs/Material30. Repairs Contract21. Elevator Maintenance/Contract22. Exterminating23. Pool Maintenance/Contract24. Security Payroll25. Grounds Supplies26. Grounds Supplies27. Grounds Contract28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll29. Repairs/Material31. Elevator Maintenance/Contract32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff	13. Miscellaneous Administrative	2	\$300
14. Fuel Oil \$7, 15. Electricity \$7, 16. Water \$3, 17. Gas \$3, 18. Sewer \$3, Total Utility 514, Operating: 19. Janitor/Cleaning Payroll 20. Janitor/Cleaning Supplies 21. Janitor/Cleaning Contract 22. Exterminating 23. Trash Removal 24. Security Payroll/Contract 25. Grounds Payroll 26. Grounds Supplies 27. Grounds Contract 28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll 29. Repairs/Material 30. Repairs Contract 31. Elevator Maintenance/Contract 32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance 33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff	Total Administrat	live	\$57,630
15. Electricity\$7,16. Water\$3,17. Gas\$3,18. Sewer\$3,Total Utility19. Janitor/Cleaning Payroll20. Janitor/Cleaning Supplies21,21. Janitor/Cleaning Contract22,22. Exterminating\$2,23. Trash Removal\$3,24. Security Payroll/Contract25,25. Grounds Supplies21,26. Grounds Supplies\$1,27. Grounds Contract\$1,28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll\$8,29. Repairs/Material\$7,30. Repairs Contract\$8,31. Elevator Maintenance/Contract\$2,32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance\$3,33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff\$2,	Utilities		
16. Water\$3.17. Gas\$3.18. Sewer\$3.Total Utility\$14.Operating:19. Janitor/Cleaning Payroll20. Janitor/Cleaning Supplies21.21. Janitor/Cleaning Contract22.22. Exterminating\$22.23. Trash Removal\$3.24. Security Payroll/Contract\$3.25. Grounds Payroll\$3.26. Grounds Supplies\$19.27. Grounds Contract\$19.28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll\$8.29. Repairs/Material\$7.30. Repairs Contract\$8.31. Elevator Maintenance/Contract\$2.32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance\$2.33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff\$3.	14. Fuel Oil		\$0
16. Water\$3.17. Gas\$3.18. Sewer\$3.Total Utility\$14.Operating:19. Janitor/Cleaning Payroll20. Janitor/Cleaning Supplies21.21. Janitor/Cleaning Contract22.22. Exterminating\$22.23. Trash Removal\$3.24. Security Payroll/Contract\$3.25. Grounds Payroll\$3.26. Grounds Supplies\$19.27. Grounds Contract\$19.28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll\$8.29. Repairs/Material\$7.30. Repairs Contract\$8.31. Elevator Maintenance/Contract\$2.32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance\$2.33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff\$3.	15. Electricity		\$7,000
17. Gas18. Sewer\$3,Total Utility9. Janitor/Cleaning Payroll20. Janitor/Cleaning Supplies21. Janitor/Cleaning Contract22. Exterminating22. Exterminating23. Trash Removal24. Security Payroll/Contract25. Grounds Payroll26. Grounds Supplies27. Grounds Contract28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll29. Repairs/Material30. Repairs Contract31. Elevator Maintenance/Contract32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff	16. Water		\$3,500
Total Utility\$14,Operating:19. Janitor/Cleaning Payroll20. Janitor/Cleaning Supplies21. Janitor/Cleaning Contract22. Exterminating22. Exterminating23. Trash Removal24. Security Payroll/Contract25. Grounds Payroll26. Grounds Supplies27. Grounds Contract28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll29. Repairs/Material29. Repairs/Material21. Elevator Maintenance/Contract22. Elevator Maintenance/Contract23. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff	17. Gas		\$0
Total Utility\$14,Operating:19. Janitor/Cleaning Payroll20. Janitor/Cleaning Supplies21. Janitor/Cleaning Contract22. Exterminating22. Exterminating23. Trash Removal24. Security Payroll/Contract25. Grounds Payroll26. Grounds Supplies27. Grounds Contract28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll29. Repairs/Material29. Repairs/Material21. Elevator Maintenance/Contract22. Elevator Maintenance/Contract23. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff	18. Sewer		\$3,500
Operating:19. Janitor/Cleaning Payroll20. Janitor/Cleaning Supplies21. Janitor/Cleaning Contract22. Exterminating23. Trash Removal23. Trash Removal24. Security Payroll/Contract25. Grounds Payroll26. Grounds Supplies27. Grounds Contract28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll29. Repairs/Material30. Repairs Contract31. Elevator Maintenance/Contract32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff	Total Utility		\$14,000
20. Janitor/Cleaning Supplies21. Janitor/Cleaning Contract22. Exterminating23. Trash Removal23. Trash Removal24. Security Payroll/Contract25. Grounds Payroll26. Grounds Supplies27. Grounds Contract28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll29. Repairs/Material30. Repairs Contract31. Elevator Maintenance/Contract32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff	Operating:		
21. Janitor/Cleaning Contract\$222. Exterminating\$223. Trash Removal\$324. Security Payroll/Contract\$325. Grounds Payroll\$326. Grounds Supplies\$127. Grounds Contract\$1928. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll\$829. Repairs/Material\$7730. Repairs Contract\$8831. Elevator Maintenance/Contract\$232. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance\$233. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff\$3	19. Janitor/Cleaning Payroll		\$0
22. Exterminating\$2,23. Trash Removal\$3,24. Security Payroll/Contract\$3,25. Grounds Payroll\$2,26. Grounds Supplies\$2,27. Grounds Contract\$19,28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll\$8,29. Repairs/Material\$7,30. Repairs Contract\$8,31. Elevator Maintenance/Contract\$2,32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance\$2,33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff\$2,	20. Janitor/Cleaning Supplies		\$0
23. Trash Removal\$3,24. Security Payroll/Contract\$3,25. Grounds Payroll\$2,26. Grounds Supplies\$19,27. Grounds Contract\$19,28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll\$8,29. Repairs/Material\$7,30. Repairs Contract\$8,31. Elevator Maintenance/Contract\$2,32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance\$2,33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff\$2,	21. Janitor/Cleaning Contract		\$0
23. Trash Removal\$3,24. Security Payroll/Contract25. Grounds Payroll26. Grounds Supplies27. Grounds Contract\$19,28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll\$8,29. Repairs/Material\$7,30. Repairs Contract\$8,31. Elevator Maintenance/Contract\$2,32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance\$2,33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff			\$2,000
25. Grounds Payroll26. Grounds Supplies27. Grounds Contract28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll29. Repairs/Material30. Repairs Contract31. Elevator Maintenance/Contract32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff	23. Trash Removal		\$3,500
26. Grounds Supplies	24. Security Payroll/Contract		\$0
27. Grounds Contract\$19,28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll\$8,29. Repairs/Material\$7,30. Repairs Contract\$8,31. Elevator Maintenance/Contract\$2,32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance\$2,33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff\$2,	25. Grounds Payroll		\$0
28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll\$8,29. Repairs/Material\$7,30. Repairs Contract\$8,31. Elevator Maintenance/Contract\$2,32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance\$2,33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff\$2,	26. Grounds Supplies		\$0
28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll\$8,29. Repairs/Material\$7,30. Repairs Contract\$8,31. Elevator Maintenance/Contract\$2,32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance\$2,33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff\$2,	27. Grounds Contract		\$19,000
29. Repairs/Material\$7,30. Repairs Contract\$8,31. Elevator Maintenance/Contract\$2,32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff	28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll	l	\$8,000
30. Repairs Contract\$8,31. Elevator Maintenance/Contract\$2,32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff	29. Repairs/Material		\$7,000
31. Elevator Maintenance/Contract\$2,32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff			\$8,000
32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance 33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff	31. Elevator Maintenance/Contra	act	\$2,000
33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff			\$0
			\$0
34. Snow Removal \$1.	34. Snow Removal		\$1,500
	35. Decorating/Payroll/Contract		\$1,678
			\$1,000
37. Miscellaneous			\$0
		& Maintenance	\$53,678

M. OPERATING EXPENSES

Taxes & Insurance	
38. Real Estate Taxes	\$33,000
39. Payroll Taxes	\$1,392
40. Miscellaneous Taxes/Licenses/Permits	\$1,000
41. Property & Liability Insurance	\$24,000
42. Fidelity Bond	\$24,604
43. Workman's Compensation	\$1,000
44. Health Insurance & Employee Benefits	\$1,500
45. Other Insurance	\$4,196
Total Taxes & Insurance	\$90,692
Total Operating Expense	\$216,000
Total Operating \$4,500 C. Total Operating 55.28%	
Expenses Per Unit Expenses as % of EGI	
Replacement Reserves (Total # Units X \$300 or \$250 New Const. Elderly Minimum)	\$14,400
Total Expenses	\$230,400

ACTION: Provide Documentation of Operating Budget at Tab R if applicable.

2019 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

N. PROJECT SCHEDULE

ΑCTIVITY	ACTUAL OR ANTICIPATED	NAME OF RESPONSIBLE
	DATE	PERSON
1. SITE		
a. Option/Contract	October, 2018	Jen Surber
b. Site Acquisition	May, 2020	Jen Surber
c. Zoning Approval	Property Zoned	Property Zoned
d. Site Plan Approval	4/1/2020	Bill Moore/Jen Surber
2 Financing		
2. Financing a. Construction Loan		
i. Loan Application	February, 2020	Jen Surber
ii. Conditional Commitment	March, 2020	Jen Surber
iii. Firm Commitment	March, 2020	Jen Surber
b. Permanent Loan - First Lien		Jen Juli bei
i. Loan Application	February, 2020	Jen Surber
ii. Conditional Commitment	March, 2020	Jen Surber
iii. Firm Commitment	March, 2020	Jen Surber
c. Permanent Loan-Second Lien		
i. Loan Application		
ii. Conditional Commitment		
iii. Firm Commitment		
d. Other Loans & Grants		
i. Type & Source, List		
ii. Application		
iii. Award/Commitment		
2. Formation of Owner	June, 2018	David Pryzwansky
3. IRS Approval of Nonprofit Status	11/19/1965	Robert G. Goldsmith
4. Closing and Transfer of Property to Owner	May, 2020	Jen Surber
5. Plans and Specifications, Working Drawings	January, 2020	Jen Surber
6. Building Permit Issued by Local Government	April, 2020	Jen Surber
7. Start Construction	April, 2020	Jen Surber
8. Begin Lease-up	February, 2021	Tami Fossum
9. Complete Construction	April, 2021	Jen Surber
10. Complete Lease-Up	September, 2021	Tami Fossum
11. Credit Placed in Service Date	October, 2021	Jen Surber

O. PROJECT BUDGET - HARD COSTS

Cost/Basis/Maximum Allowable Credit

Complete cost column and basis column(s) as appropriate

Note: Attorney must opine, among other things, as to correctness of the inclusion of each cost item in eligible basis, type of credit and numerical calculations included in Project Budget.

Must Use Whole Numbers O	Amount of Cost up to 100% Includable in Eligible BasisUse Applicable Column(s):			
		"30% Present Value Credit"		(D)
ltem	(A) Cost	(B) Acquisition (C) Rehab/		"70 % Present
	(,,) 0000		New Construction	Value Credit"
1. Contractor Cost				
a. Unit Structures (New)	4,385,840	0	0	4,385,840
b. Unit Structures (Rehab)	0	0	0	0
c. Non Residential Structures	0	0	0	0
d. Commercial Space Costs	0	0	0	0
e. Structured Parking Garage	0	0	0	0
Total Structure	4,385,840	0	0	4,385,840
f. Earthwork	0	0	0	0
g. Site Utilities	0	0	0	0
h. Roads & Walks	0	0	0	0
i. Site Improvements	1,128,000	0	0	1,128,000
j. Lawns & Planting	0	0	0	0
k. Engineering	0	0	0	0
I. Off-Site Improvements	0	0	0	0
m. Site Environmental Mitigation	0	0	0	0
n. Demolition	0	0	0	0
o. Site Work	0	0	0	0
p. Other Site work	0	0	0	0
Total Land Improvements	1,128,000	0	0	1,128,000
Total Structure and Land	5,513,840	0	0	5,513,840
q. General Requirements	325,000	0	0	325,000
r. Builder's Overhead	80,000	0	0	80,000
(<u>1.5%</u> Contract)				
s. Builder's Profit	325,000	0	0	325,000
(5.9% Contract)				
t. Bonds	0	0	0	0
u. Building Permits	0	0	0	0
v. Special Construction	0	0	0	0
w. Special Equipment	0	0	0	0
x. Other 1: solid core doors	17,000	0	0	17,000
y. Other 2: <mark>dehus</mark>	30,240	0	0	30,240
z. Other 3:	0	0	0	0
Contractor Costs	\$6,291,080	\$0	\$0	\$6,291,080

O. PROJECT BUDGET - OWNER COSTS

MUST USE WHOLE NUMBERS ONLY!

			Amount of Cost up to 100% Includable in Eligible BasisUse Applicable Column(s):		
				Value Credit"	(D)
ltem		(A) Cost	(B) Acquisition	(C) Rehab/	"70 % Present
	item	(A) COST	(b) Acquisition	New Construction	Value Credit"
				New construction	value credit
2. Ow	ner Costs				
a.	Building Permit	15,000	0	0	15,000
b.	Architecture/Engineering Design Fee	90,000	0	0	90,000
	\$1,875 /Unit)				
с.	Architecture Supervision Fee \$1,146 /Unit)	<u> </u>	0	0	55,000
d.	Tap Fees	135,000	0	0	135,000
e.	Environmental	4,250	0	0	4,250
f.	Soil Borings	7,500	0	0	700
g.	EarthCraft/LEED	14,000	0	0	14,000
h.	Appraisal	6,000	0	0	6,000
i.	Market Study	7,500	0	0	7,500
j.	Site Engineering / Survey	50,000	0	0	50,000
k.	Construction/Development Mgt	0	0	0	(
١.	Structural/Mechanical Study	15,000	0	0	15,000
m.	Construction Loan	20,000	0	0	20,000
	Origination Fee				
n.	Construction Interest	175,000	0	0	125,000
	(0.0% for 10 months)				
о.	Taxes During Construction	7,500	0	0	(
p.	Insurance During Construction	15,000	0	0	15,000
q.	Permanent Loan Fee	35,200	0	0	(
	(<mark>)</mark>)				
r.	Other Permanent Loan Fees	0	0	0	(
s.	Letter of Credit	0	0	0	(
t.	Cost Certification Fee	7,500	0	0	(
u.	Accounting	0	0	0	(
٧.	Title and Recording	60,000	0	0	(
w.	Legal Fees for Closing	40,000	0	0	30,000
х.	Mortgage Banker	28,500	0	0	(
у.	Tax Credit Fee	52,985			
Ζ.	Tenant Relocation	0	0	0	(
aa.	Fixtures, Furnitures and Equipment	15,000	0	0	15,000
ab.	Organization Costs	0	0	0	(
ac.	Operating Reserve	177,499	0	0	(
ad.	Contingency	314,554	0	0	314,554
ae.	Security	15,000	0	0	15,000
af.	Utilities	0	0	0	(
(1)		20,000	0	0	(
(2)		25,000	0	0	(
(3)		15,000	0	0	15,000
(4)		15,000	0	0	(
(5)	Other * specify:	0	0	0	(

O. PROJECT BUDGET - OWNER COSTS

 (6) Other* specify: (7) Other* specify: (8) Other* specify: (9) Other* specify: (10) Other* specify: 	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
Owner Costs Subtotal (Sum 2A2(10))	\$1,437,988	\$0	\$0	\$942,004
Subtotal 1 + 2 (Owner + Contractor Costs)	\$7,729,068	\$0	\$0	\$7,233,084
3. Developer's Fees	997,000	0	0	997,000
4. Owner's Acquisition Costs Land Existing Improvements Subtotal 4:	350,000 0 \$350,000	<mark>0</mark> \$0		
5. Total Development Costs Subtotal 1+2+3+4:	\$9,076,068	\$0	\$0	\$8,230,084

If this application seeks rehab credits only, in which there is no acquisition and <u>no change in ownership</u>, enter the greater of appraised value or tax assessment value here:

(Provide documentation at Tab E)	\$0 \$0	Land Building
Maximum Developer Fee:	\$999,488	
Proposed Development's Cost per Unit: per Sq Foot	\$189,085 \$143	Meets Limits Meets Limits
Applicable Cost Limit per unit:	\$259,224	

P. ELIGIBLE BASIS CALCULATION

		1	Amount of Cost up to 100% Includable in		
			Eligible BasisUse Applicable Column(s):		
			"30 % Present \	Value Credit"	
				(C) Rehab/	(D)
				New	"70 % Present
	Item	(A) Cost	(B) Acquisition	Construction	Value Credit"
					1
1.	Total Development Costs	9,076,068	0	0	8,230,084
2.	Reductions in Eligible Basis				
	a Amount of federal grant(s) used to fina	Ince	0	0	0
 Amount of federal grant(s) used to finance qualifying development costs 		0	0	0	
	b. Amount of nonqualified, nonrecourse financing		0	0	0
c. Costs of nonqualifying units of higher quality		iuality	0	0	0
	(or excess portion thereof)	()			
	d. Historic Tax Credit (residential portion)		0	0	0
3.	Total Eligible Basis (1 - 2 above)		0	0	8,230,084
4.	Adjustment(s) to Eligible Basis (For non-a	equisition costs in	eligible basis)		
	a. For QCT or DDA (Eligible Basis x 30%)		_	0	0
	State Designated Basis Boosts: b. For Revitalization or Supportive Housin	og (Eligible Basis v	30%)	0	0
	c. For Green Certification (Eligible Basis x			0	823,008
	c. For Green certification (Engible Basis x	1070)			025,000
	Total Adjusted Eligible basis		=	0	9,053,092
F	Applicable Fraction		100 000000/	100 000000/	100 00000/
5.	Applicable Fraction		100.00000%	100.00000%	100.00000%
6.	Total Qualified Basis		0	0	9,053,092
0.	(Eligible Basis x Applicable Fraction)		0	0	5,055,092
7.	Applicable Percentage		0.00%	0.00%	9.00%
	Beginning with 2016 Allocations, use the sta	ndard 9% rate)		0.0070	0.0070
	For tax exempt bonds, use the most recently				
8.	Maximum Allowable Credit under IRC §4		\$0	\$0	\$814,778
0.	(Qualified Basis x Applicable Percentage)	r 	ŲÇ	ŲÇ	γυ τη ,//8
	(Must be same as BIN total and equal to o	rloss		\$814,778	
	than credit amount allowed)	11033	Comhin	3814,778 1ed 30% & 70% P. V.	Cradit
	than credit amount allowed)		Combin	ieu 30/0 & 70% P. V.	Cieuit

Q. SOURCES OF FUNDS

Action: Provide Documentation for all Funding Sources at Tab T

1. Construction Financing: List individually the sources of construction financing, including any such loans financed through grant sources:

		Date of	Date of	Amount of	
	Source of Funds	Application	Commitment	Funds	Name of Contact Person
1.	First Bank	02/01/20	03/01/20	\$7,500,000	<mark>Chris Clemmon</mark> s
2.					
3.					
	Total Construction Fundin	g:		\$7,500,000	

2. Permanent Financing: List individually the sources of all permanent financing in order of lien position:

			(Whole Numbers only)		Interest	Amortization	Term of	
		Date of	Date of	Amount of	Annual Debt	Rate of	Period	Loan
	Source of Funds	Application	Commitment	Funds	Service Cost	Loan	IN YEARS	(years)
1.								
2.	VHDA	12/15/2019	3/15/2019	\$1,505,000	\$95 <i>,</i> 805	5.40%	35.00	35.00
3.	VHDA	12/15/2019	3/15/2019	\$960,000	\$44,014	2.95%	35.00	35.00
4.								
5.								
6.								
7.								
8.								
9.								
10.								
	Total Permanent Funding:			\$2,465,000	\$139,819			

3. Grants: List all grants provided for the development:

		Date of	Date of	Amount of	
	Source of Funds	Application	Commitment	Funds	Name of Contact Person
1.					
2.					
3.					
4.					
5.					
6.					
	Total Permanent Grants:			\$0	

Q. SOURCES OF FUNDS

4. Subsidized Funding

		Date of	Amount of
	Source of Funds	Commitment	Funds
1.			
2.			
3.			\$0
4.			
5.			
	Total Subsidized Funding		\$0

5. Recap of Federal, State, and Local Funds

Portions of the sources of funds described above for the development are financed directly or indirectly with Federal, State, or Local Government Funds.....

If above is **True**, then list the amount of money involved by all appropriate types.

Below-Market Loans

a.	Tax Exempt Bonds		\$0
b.	RD 515		\$0
c.	Section 221(d)(3)		\$0
d.	Section 312	\$0	
e.	Section 236	\$0	
f.	VHDA SPARC/REACH	\$960,000	
g.	HOME Funds		\$0
h.	Other:		\$0
i.	Other:		\$0

Grants*

a.	CDBG	\$0
b.	UDAG	\$0

Market-Rate Loans

a.	Taxable Bonds		\$0
b.	Section 220	\$0	
c.	Section 221(d)	\$0	
d.	Section 221(d)	\$0	
e.	Section 236		\$0
f.	Section 223(f)		\$0
g.	Other:		\$0

<u>Grants</u>

c.	State	
d.	Local	
e.	Other:	

*This means grants <u>to the partnership</u>. If you received a loan financed by a locality which received one of the listed grants, please list it in the appropriate loan column as "other" and describe the applicable grant program which funded it.

Q. SOURCES OF FUNDS 6. For Transactions Using Tax-Exempt Bonds Seeking 4% Credits: For purposes of the 50% Test, and based only on the data entered to this application, the portion of the aggregate basis of buildings and land financed with tax-exempt funds is: N/A 7. Some of the development's financing has credit enhancements..... FALSE If True, list which financing and describe the credit enhancement: 8. Other Subsidies Action: Provide documentation (Tab Q) a. FALSE Real Estate Tax Abatement on the increase in the value of the development. New project based subsidy from HUD or Rural Development for the greater of 5 FALSE b. or 10% of the units in the development. c. FALSE Other

9. A HUD approval for transfer of physical asset is required...... FALSE

EQUITY R.

1. Equ	ity						
a.	Portion of Syndication Proceeds Attributable to Hist	toric Tax Credit					
	Amount of Federal historic credits	\$0	x Equity \$	\$0.000	=	ç	50
	Amount of Virginia historic credits	\$0	x Equity \$	\$0.000	=	ć	50
b.	Equity that Sponsor will Fund:						
	i. Cash Investment	\$0					
	ii. Contributed Land/Building	\$0					
	iii. Deferred Developer Fee	\$1,591	(Note: Deferred	l Developer Fe	e cannot	be negative.)	
	iv. Other:	\$0					
	Equity Total	\$1,591					
2. Equ	ity Gap Calculation						
a.	Total Development Cost					\$9,076,06	68
b.	Total of Permanent Funding, Grants and Equity			-		\$2,466,59	91
c.	Equity Gap					\$6,609,47	7
d.	Developer Equity			-		\$65	57
e.	Equity gap to be funded with low-income tax credit	proceeds				\$6,608,82	20

3. Syndication Information (If Applicable)

a.	Actual or Anticipated	d Name of Syndicator:		Boston Capital			
	Contact Person:	Josh Gould			Phone:	<mark>(617) 624-8835</mark>	
	Street Address:	One Boston Place; 21st Floor					
	City: Boston		State:	MA	Zip:	2108	

b. Syndication Equity

- i. Anticipated Annual Credits
- ii. Equity Dollars Per Credit (e.g., \$0.85 per dollar of credit)
- iii. Percent of ownership entity (e.g., 99% or 99.9%)
- Syndication costs not included in Total Development Costs (e.g., advisory fees) iv.
- Net credit amount anticipated by user of credits ٧.
- Total to be paid by anticipated users of credit (e.g., limited partners) vi.
- c. Syndication: Private Corporate

d. Investors:

4. Net Syndication Amount

Which will be used to pay for Total Development Costs

5. Net Equity Factor

Must be equal to or greater than 85%

\$742,638.00

99.99000%

\$742,564

\$6,608,820

\$6,608,820

89.0000370045%

\$0.890

\$0

S. DETERMINATION OF RESERVATION AMOUNT NEEDED

The following calculation of the amount of credits needed is substantially the same as the calculation which will be made by VHDA to determine, as required by the IRC, the amount of credits which may be allocated for the development. However, VHDA at all times retains the right to substitute such information and assumptions as are determined by VHDA to be reasonable for the information and assumptions provided herein as to costs (including development fees, profits, etc.), sources for funding, expected equity, etc. Accordingly, if the development is selected by VHDA for a reservation of credits, the amount of such reservation may differ significantly from the amount you compute below.

1.	Total Development Costs		\$9,076,068
2.	Less Total of Permanent Funding, Grants and Equity	-	\$2,466,591
3.	Equals Equity Gap		\$6,609,477
4.	Divided by Net Equity Factor (Percent of 10-year credit expected to be raised as equity	investment)	89.0000370045%
5.	Equals Ten-Year Credit Amount Needed to Fund Gap		\$7,426,376
	Divided by ten years		10
6.	Equals Annual Tax Credit Required to Fund the Equity Gap		\$742,638
7.	Maximum Allowable Credit Amount (from Eligible Basis Calculation)		\$814,778
8.	Requested Credit Amount	For 30% PV Credit:	\$0
	- II	For 70% PV Credit:	\$742,638
	Credit per LI Units \$15,471.6250		
	Credit per LI Bedroom \$6,402.0517	Combined 30% & 70%	
		PV Credit Requested	\$742,638

9. Action: Provide Attorney's Opinion (Mandatory Tab H)

T. CASH FLOW

1. Revenue

Indicate the estimated monthly income for the Low-Income Units (based on Unit Details tab):

Total Monthly Rental Income for LIH	\$34,53	
Plus Other Income Source (list): la	<mark>und</mark> ry, late fees, etc.	\$48
Equals Total Monthly Income:		\$35,01
Twelve Months		x1
Equals Annual Gross Potential Incom	e	\$420,13
Less Vacancy Allowance	7.0%	\$29,40
Equals Annual Effective Gross Incom	\$390,72	

2. Indicate the estimated monthly income for the Market Rate Units (based on Unit Details tab):

Total Monthly Income for Market Rate L Plus Other Income Source (list):		\$0 \$0
Equals Total Monthly Income:		\$0
Twelve Months		
Equals Annual Gross Potential Income		\$0
Less Vacancy Allowance	0.0%	\$0
Equals Annual Effective Gross Income (I	GI) - Market Rate Units	\$0

Action: Provide documentation in support of Operating Budget (TAB R)

3. Cash Flow (First Year)

a.	Annual EGI Low-Income Units	\$390,723
b.	Annual EGI Market Units	\$0
с.	Total Effective Gross Income	\$390,723
d.	Total Expenses	\$230,400
e.	Net Operating Income	\$160,323
f.	Total Annual Debt Service	\$139,819
g.	Cash Flow Available for Distribution	\$20,504

T. CASH FLOW

4. Projections for Financial Feasibility - 15 Year Projections of Cash Flow

	Stabilized				
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
Eff. Gross Income	390,723	398,537	406,508	414,638	422,931
Less Oper. Expenses	230,400	237,312	244,431	251,764	259,317
Net Income	160,323	161,225	162,077	162,874	163,614
Less Debt Service	139,819	139,819	139,819	139,819	139,819
Cash Flow	20,504	21,406	22,258	23,055	23,795
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.15	1.15	1.16	1.16	1.17

	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Eff. Gross Income	431,389	440,017	448,818	457,794	466,950
Less Oper. Expenses	267,097	275,110	283,363	291,864	300,620
Net Income	164,293	164,908	165,455	165,930	166,330
Less Debt Service	139,819	139,819	139,819	139,819	139,819
Cash Flow	24,474	25,089	25,636	26,111	26,511
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.19	1.19

	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Eff. Gross Income	476,289	485,815	495,531	505,442	515,550
Less Oper. Expenses	309,638	318,927	328,495	338,350	348,501
Net Income	166,651	166,887	167,036	167,091	167,050
Less Debt Service	139,819	139,819	139,819	139,819	139,819
Cash Flow	26,832	27,068	27,217	27,272	27,231
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.20	1.19

Estimated Annual Percentage Increase in Revenue Estimated Annual Percentage Increase in Expenses 2.00% (Must be <u><</u> 2%) 3.00% (Must be <u>></u> 3%) I

U. Building-by-Building Information

Qualified basis must be determined on a building-by building basis. Complete the section below. Building street addresses are required by the IRS (must have them by the time of allocation request).

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE, COPY AND PASTE IS ALLOWED WITHIN BUILDING GRID

		NU	MBER	DO NOT use the CUT featu		-			30% Present Value			30% Present Value								
			OF								r Acquisition		Credit for Rehab / New Construction		tion	70% Present Value Credit				
										Actual or				Actual or				Actual or		
-		TAX	MARKET						Estimate	Anticipated			Estimate	Anticipated			Estimate	Anticipated		
Bldg	BIN	CREDIT		Street Address 1		City	State	Zip	Qualified	In-Service	Applicable	Credit	Qualified	In-Service	Applicable	Credit	Qualified	In-Service	Applicable	Credit
#	if known	UNITS	UNITS		Address 2			_	Basis	Date	Percentage	Amount	Basis	Date	Percentage	Amount	Basis	Date	Percentage	Amount
1.		48		off of Bobby's Way		Staunton	VA	24401				\$0				\$0	\$9,053,092	10/15/21	9.00%	\$814,778
2.												\$0				\$0				\$0
3.												\$0				\$0				\$0
4.												\$0				\$0				\$0
5.												\$0				\$0				\$0
6.												\$0				\$0				\$0
7.												\$0				\$0				\$0
8.												\$0				\$0				\$0
9.												\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0				\$0
10.												\$0 \$0				\$0				\$0
												\$0				\$0				\$0 \$0
11.																\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0
12.												\$0								
13.												\$0				\$0				\$0
14.												\$0				\$0				\$0
15.												\$0				\$0				\$0
16.												\$0				\$0				\$0
17.												\$0				\$0				\$0
18.												\$0				\$0				\$0
19.												\$0				\$0				\$0
20.												\$0				\$0				\$0
21.												\$0				\$0				\$0
22.												\$0				\$0				\$0
23.												\$0				\$0				\$0
24.												\$0				\$0				\$0
25.												\$0				\$0				\$0
26.												\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0				\$0
27.												\$0				\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0
28.												\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0
20.												\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0
												\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0
30.																				
31.												\$0				\$0				\$0
32.												\$0				\$0				\$0
33.												\$0				\$0				\$0
34.												\$0				\$0				\$0
35.												\$0				\$0				\$0
		48	0																	
				Totals from all buildings				I	\$0			1	\$0	1		1	\$9,053,092			
				rotais ironi an bunuligs				l	ΟĘ	l			ΟĘ	1			-73,033,032			
]	\$0]	\$0			Γ	\$814,778
											L				L				L	
				Credit Amount should equa	Gap Calcu	lation Reque	st.	Numb	per of BINS:	1	İ									

Number of BINS:

Must Complete

V. STATEMENT OF OWNER

The undersigned hereby acknowledges the following:

- 1. that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, all factual information provided herein or in connection herewith is true and correct, and all estimates are reasonable.
- 2. that it will at all times indemnify and hold harmless VHDA and its assigns against all losses, costs, damages, VHDA's expenses, and liabilities of any nature directly or indirectly resulting from, arising out of, or relating to VHDA's acceptance, consideration, approval, or disapproval of this reservation request and the issuance or nonissuance of an allocation of credits, grants and/or loan funds in connection herewith.
- 3. that points will be assigned only for representations made herein for which satisfactory documentation is submitted herewith and that no revised representations may be made in connection with this application once the deadline for applications has passed.
- 4. that this application form, provided by VHDA to applicants for tax credits, including all sections herein relative to basis, credit calculations, and determination of the amount of the credit necessary to make the development financially feasible, is provided only for the convenience of VHDA in reviewing reservation requests; that completion hereof in no way guarantees eligibility for the credits or ensures that the amount of credits applied for has been computed in accordance with IRC requirements; and that any notations herein describing IRC requirements are offered only as general guides and not as legal authority.
- 5. that the undersigned is responsible for ensuring that the proposed development will be comprised of qualified low-income buildings and that it will in all respects satisfy all applicable requirements of federal tax law and any other requirements imposed upon it by VHDA prior to allocation, should one be issued.
- 6. that the undersigned commits to providing first preference to members of targeted populations having state rental assistance and will not impose any eligibility requirements or lease terms terms for such individuals that are more restrictive than its standard requirements and terms, the terms of the MOU establishing the target population, or the eligibility requirements for the state rental assistance.
- 7. that, for the purposes of reviewing this application, VHDA is entitled to rely upon representations of the undersigned as to the inclusion of costs in eligible basis and as to all of the figures and calculations relative to the determination of qualified basis for the development as a whole and/or each building therein individually as well as the amounts and types of credit applicable thereof, but that the issuance of a reservation based on such representation in no way warrants their correctness or compliance with IRC requirements.
- 8. that VHDA may request or require changes in the information submitted herewith, may substitute its own figures which it deems reasonable for any or all figures provided herein by the undersigned and may reserve credits, if any, in an amount significantly different from the amount requested.
- 9. that reservations of credits are not transferable without prior written approval by VHDA at its sole discretion.

V. STATEMENT OF OWNER

- 10. that the requirements for applying for the credits and the terms of any reservation or allocation thereof are subject to change at any time by federal or state law, federal, state or VHDA regulations, or other binding authority.
- 11. that reservations may be made subject to certain conditions to be satisfied prior to allocation and shall in all cases be contingent upon the receipt of a nonrefundable application fee of \$1000 and a nonrefundable reservation fee equal to 7% of the annual credit amount reserved.
- 12. that a true, exact, and complete copy of this application, including all the supporting documentation enclosed herewith, has been provided to the tax attorney who has provided the required attorney's opinion accompanying this submission.
- 13. that the undersigned has provided a complete list of all residential real estate developments in which the general partner(s) has (have) or had a controlling ownership interest and, in the case of those projects allocated credits under Section 42 of the IRC, complete information on the status of compliance with Section 42 and an explanation of any noncompliance. The undersigned hereby authorizes the Housing Credit Agencies of states in which these projects are located to share compliance information with the Authority.
- 14. that any principal of undersigned has not participated in a planned foreclosure or Qualified Contract request in Virginia after January 1, 2019.
- 15... that undersigned waives the right to pursue a Qualified Contract on this development.
- 16. that the information in this application may be disseminated to others for purposes of verification or other purposes consistent with the Virginia Freedom of Information Act. However, all information will be maintained, used or disseminated in accordance with the Government Data Collection and Dissemination Practices Act. The undersigned may refuse to supply the information requested, however, such refusal will result in VHDA's inability to process the application. The original or copy of this application may be retained by VHDA, even if tax credits are not allocated to the undersigned.

In Witness Whereof, the undersigned, being authorized, has caused this document to be executed in its name on the date of this application set forth in DEV Info tab hereof.

Legal Nan	ne of Owner:	Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC	
Ву:	AS &	Ż.	
lts:	Managing Member		
		(Title)	

LIHTC SELF SCORE SHEET

Self Scoring Process

This Self Scoring Process is intended to provide you with an estimate of your application's score based on the information included within the reservation application. Other items, denoted below in the yellow shaded cells, are typically evaluated by VHDA's staff during the application review and feasibility process. For purposes of self scoring, we have made certain assumptions about your application. Edit the appropriate responses (Y or N) in the yellow shaded cells, if applicable. Item 5f requires a numeric value to be entered.

Please remember that this score is only an estimate. VHDA reserves the right to change application data and/or score sheet responses where appropriate, which may change the final score.

a. Signed, completed application with attached tabs in PDF format Y Y or N 0 b. Active Excel copy of application Y Y or N 0 c. Partnership agreement Y Y or N 0 d. SCC Certification Y Y or N 0 e. Previous participation form Y Y or N 0 f. Site control document Y Y or N 0 g. Architect's Certification Y Y or N 0 h. Attorney's opinion Y Y or N 0 i. Nonprofit questionnaire (if applicable) Y Y or N 0 j. Appraisal Y Y or N 0 k. Zoning document Y Y or N 0 l. Universal Design Plans Y Y or N 0 m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) Total: 0.00 s. Local CEO Opposition Letter O 0 0 c. Plan of development N 0 or 15 0.00 b. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract N 0 or 15 0.00 e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution	MANDATORY ITEMS:		Included		Score
b. Active Excel copy of application c. Partnership agreement d. SCC Certification e. Previous participation form f. Site control document g. Architect's Certification h. Attorney's opinion i. Nonprofit questionnaire (if applicable) j. Appraisal K. Zoning document l. Universal Design Plans m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) 1. READINESS: a. VHDA notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information Application) b. Local CEO Opposition Letter c. Plan of development f. Location in a revitalization area with resolution f. Location in a Coportunity Zone 2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec & or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments h. Dev. located in a reav with increasing rent burdened population h. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population h. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population h. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population h. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population h. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population y up to 20 2.000 y up				Y or N	
c. Partnership agreement Y Y or N 0 d. SCC Certification Y Y or N 0 e. Previous participation form Y Y or N 0 f. Site control document Y Y or N 0 g. Architect's Certification Y Y or N 0 h. Attorney's opinion Y Y or N 0 i. Nonprofit questionnaire (if applicable) Y Y or N 0 j. Appraisal Y Y or N 0 k. Zoning document Y Y or N 0 l. Universal Design Plans Y Y or N 0 m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) Y Y or N 0 1. READINESS: a. VHDA notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information Application) Y Y or N 0 b. Local CEO Opposition Letter . . . 0.00 c. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract N 0 or 15 0.00 c. Location in a opportunity Zone . . 0 or 15 0.00				YorN	0
d. SCC Certification Y Y or N 0 e. Previous participation form Y Y or N 0 f. Site control document Y Y or N 0 g. Architect's Certification Y Y or N 0 h. Attorney's opinion Y Y or N 0 i. Nonprofit questionnaire (if applicable) Y Y or N 0 j. Appraisal Y Y or N 0 k. Zoning document Y Y or N 0 l. Universal Design Plans Y Y or N 0 m. List of UHTC Developments (Schedule A) Y Y or N 0 t. READINESS: a. VHDA notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information Application) Y Y or N 0 b. Local CEO Opposition Letter N 0 or -50 .0.00 c. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract N 0 or 15 .0.00 f. Location in a revitalization area with resolution N 0 or 20 .0.00 f. Location in a opportunity Zone N 0 or 5 .0.00				Y or N	
e. Previous participation form f. Site control document g. Architect's Certification h. Attorney's opinion i. Nonprofit questionnaire (if applicable) j. Appraisal K. Zoning document l. Universal Design Plans m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) Total: a. VHDA notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information Application) b. Local CEO Opposition Letter c. Plan of development d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract e. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding committenets a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding committenets d. Tax abatement on increase of property's value e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD) f. Census tract with <12% poverty rate g. Development listed on the Rural Development Rehab Priority List h. Dev. Located in area with hircreasing rent burdened population i. Dev. Located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. Located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. Located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. Located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. Located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. Located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. Located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. Located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. Located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. Located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. Located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. Located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. Located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. Located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. Located in area with increasing rent burde				Y or N	0
f. Site control document g. Architect's Certification h. Attorney's opinion i. Nonprofit questionnaire (if applicable) j. Appraisal k. Zoning document l. Universal Design Plans m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) Total: a. VHDA notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information Application) b. Local CEO Opposition Letter c. Plan of development d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution f. Location in a opportunity Zone 2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RO, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments d. Tax abatement on increase of property's value e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD) f. Dexelopment listed on the Rural Development Rehab Priority List h. Dev. located in area with little or no increase in rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with little or no increase in rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with incr			Y	Y or N	0
g. Architect's Certification h. Attorney's opinion i. Nonprofit questionnaire (if applicable) j. Appraisal k. Zoning document l. Universal Design Plans m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) Total: 1. READINESS: a. VHDA notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information Application) b. Local CEO Opposition Letter c. Plan of development d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract e. Location in a Poptralization area with resolution f. Location in a Opportunity Zone 2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments d. Tax abatement on increase of property's value e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD) f. Census tract with <12% poverty rate g. Development listed on the Rural Development Rehab Priority List h. Dev. located in area with little or no increase in rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population				Y or N	0
i. Nonprofit questionnaire (if applicable) j. Appraisal K. Zoning document I. Universal Design Plans m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) 1. READINESS: a. VHDA notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information Application) b. Local CEO Opposition Letter c. Plan of development d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution f. Location in a Opportunity Zone 2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments d. Tax abatement on increase of property's value e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD) f. Dexel for area with little or no increase in rent burdened population f. Dev. located in area with little or no increase in rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing ren			Y	Y or N	0
i. Nonprofit questionnaire (if applicable) j. Appraisal K. Zoning document I. Universal Design Plans m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) 1. READINESS: a. VHDA notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information Application) b. Local CEO Opposition Letter c. Plan of development d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution f. Location in a Opportunity Zone 2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments d. Tax abatement on increase of property's value e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD) f. Dexel for area with little or no increase in rent burdened population f. Dev. located in area with little or no increase in rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population i. Dev. located in area with increasing ren	h. Attorney's opinion		Y	Y or N	0
j. Appraisal k. Zoning document l. Universal Design Plans m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) Total: 1. READINESS: a. VHDA notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information Application) b. Local CEO Opposition Letter c. Plan of development d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution f. Location in a revitalization area with resolution f. Location in a Opportunity Zone 2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. See 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments d. Tax abatement on increase of property's value e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD) f. Located in area with little or no increase in rent burdened population f. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population f. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population f. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population f. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population f. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population f. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population f. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population f. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population f. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population f. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population f. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population f. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population f. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population f. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population f. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population f. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population f. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population f. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population f. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened fopulation f. Dev. located				Y, N, N/A	0
k. Zoning document Y Y or N 0 I. Universal Design Plans Y Y or N 0 m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) Total: 0.00 Total: 0.00 1. READINESS:					0
I. Universal Design Plans Y Y or N 0 m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) Total: 0.00 Total: 0.00 1. READINESS: . a. VHDA notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information Application) Y 0 or -50 0.00 b. Local CEO Opposition Letter N 0 or -25 0.00 c. Plan of development N 0 or 10 0.00 d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract N 0 or 15 0.00 e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution N 0 or 15 0.00 f. Location in a opportunity Zone Total: 0 0 or 15 0.00 2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference Y 0 or up to 5 .0.00 0.000 c. Subsidized funding commitments 0.000 N 0 or 5 0.000 . . 0.000 . . 0 or 10 0.000 0 or 5 .			Y	Y or N	0
I. READINESS: 0.00 a. VHDA notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information Application) Y 0 or -50 0.00 b. Local CEO Opposition Letter N 0 or -25 0.00 c. Plan of development N 0 or 40 0.00 d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract N 0 or 10 0.00 e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution N 0 or 15 0.00 f. Location in a Opportunity Zone Total: 0 or 15 0.00 2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference Y 0 or up to 5 5.00 b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program N 0 or 20 0.00 c. Subsidized funding commitments 0.00 0.00% Up to 40 0.00 d. Tax abatement on increase of property's value N 0 or 10 0.00 e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD) N 0 or 15 0.00 f. Census tract with <12% poverty rate	-		Y	Y or N	0
1. READINESS:	m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)		Y	Y or N	0
a. VHDA notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information Application)Y0 or -500.00b. Local CEO Opposition LetterN0 or -250.00c. Plan of developmentN0 or 400.00d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census TractN0 or 100.00e. Location in a revitalization area with resolutionN0 or 150.00f. Location in a Opportunity ZoneTotal:0 or 150.00V0 or up to 55.0000b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 programN0 or 50.00c. Subsidized funding commitments0.000.00%Up to 400.00d. Tax abatement on increase of property's valueN0 or 50.000e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD)N0 or 150.000.000.00f. Census tract with <12% poverty rate		Total:			0.00
a. VHDA notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information Application)Y0 or -500.00b. Local CEO Opposition LetterN0 or -250.00c. Plan of developmentN0 or 400.00d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census TractN0 or 100.00e. Location in a revitalization area with resolutionN0 or 150.00f. Location in a Opportunity ZoneTotal:0 or 150.00V0 or up to 55.0000b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 programN0 or 50.00c. Subsidized funding commitments0.000.00%Up to 400.00d. Tax abatement on increase of property's valueN0 or 50.000e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD)N0 or 150.000.000.00f. Census tract with <12% poverty rate					
b. Local CEO Opposition LetterN0 or -250.00c. Plan of developmentN0 or 400.00d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census TractN0 or 100.00e. Location in a revitalization area with resolutionN0 or 150.00f. Location in a Opportunity ZoneN0 or 150.00Total:0 or 150.00Total:2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS:a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preferenceY0 or up to 55.00b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 programN0 or 200.00c. Subsidized funding commitments0.00%Up to 400.00d. Tax abatement on increase of property's valueN0 or 100.00e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD)N0 or 150.00f. Census tract with <12% poverty rate	1. READINESS:				
c. Plan of developmentN0 or 400.00d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census TractN0 or 100.00e. Location in a revitalization area with resolutionN0 or 150.00f. Location in a Opportunity ZoneN0 or 150.00N0 or 150.00N0 or 150.00Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preferenceY0 or up to 55.00b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 programN0 or 200.00c. Subsidized funding commitments0.00N0 or 50.00d. Tax abatement on increase of property's valueN0 or 100.00e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD)N0 or 100.00f. Census tract with <12% poverty rate			Y	0 or -50	0.00
d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census TractN0 or 100.00e. Location in a revitalization area with resolutionN0 or 150.00f. Location in a Opportunity ZoneN0 or 150.00Total:0 or 150.002. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS:a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preferenceY0 or up to 55.00b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 programN0 or 200.00c. Subsidized funding commitments0.00d. Tax abatement on increase of property's valueN0 or 100.00e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD)N0 or 100.00f. Census tract with <12% poverty rate	b. Local CEO Opposition Letter		N	0 or -25	0.00
e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution f. Location in a Opportunity ZoneN0 or 150.00Total:Total:0 or 150.002. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preferenceY0 or up to 55.00b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 programN0 or 200.00c. Subsidized funding commitments0.000.00%Up to 400.00d. Tax abatement on increase of property's valueN0 or 50.00e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD) f. Census tract with <12% poverty rate g. Development listed on the Rural Development Rehab Priority List h. Dev. located in area with little or no increase in rent burdened populationN0 or 150.00NUp to -200.00N0 or 150.000.00YUp to 2020.00YUp to 2020.00			N	0 or 40	0.00
f. Location in a Opportunity ZoneN0 or 150.00Total:Total:Total:0 or 150.002. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preferenceY0 or up to 55.00b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 programN0 or 200.00c. Subsidized funding commitments0.00%Up to 400.00d. Tax abatement on increase of property's valueN0 or 50.00e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD)N0 or 100.00f. Census tract with <12% poverty rate	d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract		N	0 or 10	0.00
Total:0.002. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preferenceY0 or up to 55.00b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 programN0 or 200.00c. Subsidized funding commitments0.00%Up to 400.00d. Tax abatement on increase of property's valueN0 or 50.00e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD)N0 or 100.00f. Census tract with <12% poverty rate	e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution		N	0 or 15	0.00
2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference Y 0 or up to 5 5.00 b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program N 0 or 20 0.00 c. Subsidized funding commitments 0.00% Up to 40 0.00 d. Tax abatement on increase of property's value N 0 or 5 0.00 e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD) N 0 or 10 0.00 f. Census tract with <12% poverty rate	f. Location in a Opportunity Zone		N	0 or 15	0.00
a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preferenceY0 or up to 55.00b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 programN0 or 200.00c. Subsidized funding commitments0.00%Up to 400.00d. Tax abatement on increase of property's valueN0 or 50.00e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD)N0 or 100.00f. Census tract with <12% poverty rate		Total:			0.00
a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preferenceY0 or up to 55.00b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 programN0 or 200.00c. Subsidized funding commitments0.00%Up to 400.00d. Tax abatement on increase of property's valueN0 or 50.00e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD)N0 or 100.00f. Census tract with <12% poverty rate					
b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 programN0 or 200.00c. Subsidized funding commitments0.00%Up to 400.00d. Tax abatement on increase of property's valueN0 or 50.00e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD)N0 or 100.00f. Census tract with <12% poverty rate	2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS:				
c. Subsidized funding commitments0.00%Up to 400.00d. Tax abatement on increase of property's valueN0 or 50.00e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD)N0 or 100.00f. Census tract with <12% poverty rate			Y	-	5.00
d. Tax abatement on increase of property's valueN0 or 50.00e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD)N0 or 100.00f. Census tract with <12% poverty rate			N		0.00
e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD)N0 or 100.00f. Census tract with <12% poverty rate	-		0.00%	Up to 40	0.00
f. Census tract with <12% poverty rate10%0, 20, 25 or 3025.00g. Development listed on the Rural Development Rehab Priority ListN0 or 150.00h. Dev. located in area with little or no increase in rent burdened populationNUp to -200.00i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened populationYUp to 2020.00	d. Tax abatement on increase of property's value		N	0 or 5	0.00
g. Development listed on the Rural Development Rehab Priority ListN0 or 150.00h. Dev. located in area with little or no increase in rent burdened populationNUp to -200.00i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened populationYUp to 2020.00	e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD)		N	0 or 10	0.00
h. Dev. located in area with little or no increase in rent burdened populationNUp to -200.00i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened populationYUp to 2020.00			10%		25.00
i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population Y Up to 20 20.00			N	0 or 15	0.00
			N	•	
Total:50.00	i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population		Y	Up to 20	20.00
		Total:			50.00

w.

2019 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

 3. DEVELOPMENT CHARACTERISTICS: a. Amenities (See calculations below) b. Project subsidies/HUD 504 accessibility for 5 or 109 or c. HCV Payment Standard/HUD 504 accessibility for 5 			N Y	0 or 60 0 or 30	68.00 0.00 30.00
or d. HUD 504 accessibility for 5% of units			N	0 or 15	0.00
e. Proximity to public transportation (within Northerr	n VA or Tidewater)		Y10	0, 10 or 20	10.00
f. Development will be Green Certified			Y	0 or 10	10.00
g. Units constructed to meet VHDA's Universal Desigr	n standards		100%	Up to 15	15.00
h. Developments with less than 100 units			Y	up to 20	20.00
i. Historic Structure			Ν	0 or 5	0.00
		Total:			153.00
		_			
4. TENANT POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	Locality AMI State AMI				
	\$64,300 \$55,900				
a. Less than or equal to 20% of units having 1 or less l			Y	0 or 15	15.00
b. <plus> Percent of Low Income units with 3 or more</plus>			41.67%	Up to 15	15.00
c. Units with rent at or below 30% of AMI and are not			10.42%	Up to 10	10.00
d. Units with rents at or below 40% of AMI (up to 10%	6 of LI units)		10.42%	Up to 10	10.00
e. Units with rent and income at or below 50% of AM			50.00%	Up to 50	50.00
f. Units with rents at or below 50% rented to tenants			50.00%	Up to 25	0.00
or g. Units in LI Jurisdictions with rents <= 50% rented to	tenants with <= 60% of AMI		0.00%	Up to 50	0.00
		Total:			100.00
5. SPONSOR CHARACTERISTICS:	its or C douglonmonts with 1 y white	_	V	0 or 50	50.00
a. Developer experience - 3 developments with 3 x ur	-	>	Y N	0 or 50	<u> </u>
or b. Developer experience - 3 developments and at leas				0 or 50 0 or 10	0.00
or c. Developer experience - 1 development with 1 x uni			N N	0 or -50	0.00
d. Developer experience - life threatening hazard				0 or -15	0.00
e. Developer experience - noncompliancef. Developer experience - did not build as represente	d		N O	0 or -2x	0.00
g. Developer experience - failure to provide minimum			N	0 or -20	
-	•		N	0 or -20 0 or -10	0.00
 h. Developer experience - termination of credits by VI i. Developer experience - exceeds cost limits at certif 			N	0 or -50	0.00
			N	0 or -25	0.00
j. Management company rated unsatisfactory		Total:	IN	0 01 -23	50.00
		Total.			
6. EFFICIENT USE OF RESOURCES:					
a. Credit per unit				Up to 200	69.88
b. Cost per unit				Up to 100	37.55
		Total:			107.43
7. BONUS POINTS:					
a. Extended compliance		0	Years	40 or 50	0.00
or b. Nonprofit or LHA purchase option			Y	0 or 60	60.00
or c. Nonprofit or LHA Home Ownership option			Ν	0 or 5	0.00
d. Combined 9% and 4% Tax Exempt Bond Site Plan			Ν	Up to 45	0.00
e. RAD or PHA Conversion participation and competir	ng in Local Housing Authority pool		Ν	0 or 10	0.00
		Total:			60.00
425 Point Threshold - all 9% Tax Credits			TOTAL SCO	RF:	520.43
325 Point Threshold - Tax Exempt Bonds			. 0 I AL 300		520.43
S25 Former meshola Tax Exempt bonus					

Amenities:		
All units have:	Max Pts	Score
a. Community Room	5	5.00
b. Exterior walls constructed with brick and other low maintenance materials	25	25.00
c. Sub metered water expense	5	5.00
d. Watersense labeled faucets, toilets and showerheads	3	0.00
e. Infrastructure for high speed internet/broadband	1	1.00
f. Free WiFi Access in community room	4	4.00
g. Each unit provided free individual high speed internet access	6	0.00
h. Each unit provided free individual WiFi	8	8.00
i. Bath Fan - Delayed timer or continuous exhaust	3	3.00
j. Baths equipped with humidistat	3	0.00
k. Cooking Surfaces equipped with fire prevention features	4	4.00
I. Cooking surfaces equipped with fire suppression features	2	0.00
m. Rehab only: dedicated space to accept permanent dehumidification system	2	0.00
n. Provides Permanently installed dehumidification system	5	5.00
 All interior doors within units are solid core 	3	3.00
p. USB in kitchen, living room and all bedrooms	1	1.00
q. LED Kitchen Light Fixtures	2	2.00
r. Shelf or Ledge at entrance within interior hallway	2	2.00
s. New Construction: Balcony or patio	4 _	0.00
		68.00
All elderly units have:		
t. Front-control ranges	1	0.00
u. Independent/suppl. heat source	1	0.00
v. Two eye viewers	1	0.00
	-	0.00
	Total amenities:	68.00

Development Summary

Summary Information

2019 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

Deal Name:	Mountain Laurel Manor III			
Cycle Type:	9% Tax Credits	Requested Credit Amount:	\$742,638	
Allocation Type:	New Construction	Jurisdiction: Augusta County	,	
Total Units	48	Population Target: General		Total Score
Total LI Units	48			520.43
Project Gross Sq Ft:	61,073.00	Owner Contact: Jen	Surber	
Green Certified?	TRUE			

Source of Funds	Amount	Per Unit	Per Sq Ft	Annual Debt Service
Permanent Financing	\$2,465,000	\$51,354	\$40	\$139,819

Uses of Funds - Actual Costs				
Type of Uses	Amount	Per Unit	Sq Ft	% of TDC
Improvements	\$5,513,840	\$114,872	\$90	60.75%
General Req/Overhead/Profit	\$730,000	\$15,208	\$12	8.04%
Other Contract Costs	\$47,240	\$984	\$1	0.52%
Owner Costs	\$1,437,988	\$29,958	\$24	15.84%
Acquisition	\$350,000	\$7,292	\$6	3.86%
Developer Fee	\$997,000	\$20,771	\$16	10.98%
Total Uses	\$9,076,068	\$189,085		

Total Development Costs	
-------------------------	--

Total Development Costs	\$9,076,068
Developer Fee	\$997,000
Land Acquisition	\$350,000
Total Improvements	\$7,729,068

Proposed Cost Limit/Unit:	\$189,085
Applicable Cost Limit/Unit:	\$259,224
Proposed Cost Limit/Sq Ft:	\$143
Applicable Cost Limit/Sq Ft:	\$178

Unit Breakdown		
Supp Hsg	0	
# of Eff	0	
# of 1BR	0	
# of 2BR	28	
# of 3BR	20	
# of 4+ BR	0	
Total Units	48	

	Income Levels	Rent Levels
	# of Units	# of Units
<=30% AMI	5	5
40% AMI	0	0
50% AMI	19	19
60% AMI	19	19
>60% AMI	5	5
Market	0	0

Income Averaging?

TRUE

Extended Use Restriction?

30

Income		
Total Uses	\$9,076,068	\$189,085
Total Uses	¢0.070.000	6100 00F
Developer Fee	\$997,000	\$20,771
Acquisition	\$350,000	\$7,292
Owner Costs	\$1,437,988	\$29,958

	meonie		
Gross Potential Income - LI Units		\$420,132	
Gross Potential Income - Mkt Units		<u> </u>	\$0
Subtotal		total	\$420,132
Less Vacancy %	7.00%		\$29,409
Effective Gross Income		\$390,723	

Rental Assistance? FALSE

Expenses			
Category	Total	Per Unit	
Administrative	\$57,63	\$1,201	
Utilities	\$14,00) \$292	
Operating & Maintenance	\$53,67	3 \$1,118	
Taxes & Insurance	\$90,693	2 \$1,889	
Total Operating Expenses	\$216,00	\$4,500	
Replacement Reserves	\$14,40	D \$300	
Total Expenses	\$230,40) \$4,800	

Cash Flow	
EGI	\$390,723
Total Expenses	\$230,400
Net Income	\$160,323
Debt Service	\$139,819
Debt Coverage Ratio (YR1):	1.15

... . . . T.

2019 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

TYPE OF PROJECT	
LOCATION	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION

\$/SF = \$155.09 Credits/SF = 13.68918 Const \$/unit = \$131,064.1667



GENERAL = 11000; ELDERLY = 12000

Inner-NVA=100; Outer-NV=200; NWNC=300; Rich=400; Tid=500; Balance=600 N C=1; ADPT=2;REHAB(35,000+)=3; REHAB*(15,000-35,000)=4 *REHABS LOCATED IN BELTWAY (\$15,000-\$50,000) See Below

	GENERAL			Eld	erly		
	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PARAMETER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CREDIT PARAMETER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

			G	JENERAL				
	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	0.00	1,031.60	1,268.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	0	28	20	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	0	0	261,120	306,816	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	0	0	261,120	306,816	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PARAMETER	0	0	261,120	306,816	0	0	0	c
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	0	0	159,990	196,693	0	0	0	C
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	0	0	22,125	25,997	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	0	0	22,125	25,997	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CREDIT PARAMETER	0	0	22,125	25,997	0	0	0	C
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	0	0	14,122	17,361	0	0	0	C
COST PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	22.59	14.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.(
CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	42.20	27.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.(

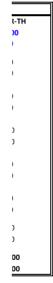
TOTAL COST PER UNIT POINTS

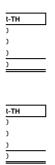
TOTAL CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS



	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST	
ndard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
rameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Supportive Hsg	Credit Para EFF-E	ameters - Elderly 1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST	
andard Credit Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
rameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
			neters - General					
andard Parameter low rice	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH 0	4
andard Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise	0 0	0	261,120 0	306,816 0	0 0	0 0	0	
arameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	261,120	306,816	0	0	0	
			ameters - General	2000	4 85 6	2 DD TU	2 00 714	
andard Credit Parameter - low rise	EFF-G 0	1 BR-G 0	2 BR-G 22,125	3 BR-G 25,997	4 BR-G 0	2 BR-TH 0	3 BR-TH 0	4
rameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
rameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	22,125	25,997	0	0	0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter	Northern Virginia Beltu	way (Rehab co	sts \$15,000-\$50,000)	201297	U			
Adjusted Credit Parameter	Northern Virginia Belty	way (Rehab co Cost Paran	sts \$15,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly				2 BR-E-1 ST	
		way (Rehab co	sts \$15,000-\$50,000)	2 BR-E 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise	Northern Virginia Belty Supportive Hsg 0	way (Rehab co Cost Paran EFF-E 0	sts \$15,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0	2 BR-E 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0	0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise	Northern Virginia Belto Supportive Hsg 0 0	way (Rehab co Cost Paran EFF-E O O O	sts \$15,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0	0 0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter tandard Cost Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Belty Supportive Hsg 0	way (Rehab co Cost Paran EFF-E 0	sts \$15,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0	2 BR-E 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0	0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise	Northern Virginia Belto Supportive Hsg 0 0 0	way (Rehab co: Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0	sts \$15,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0	0 0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise	Northern Virginia Belty Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0	way (Rehab co Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 Credit Para	sts \$15,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0	0 0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Belto Supportive Hsg 0 0 0	Way (Rehab co Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0	sts \$15,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0	0 0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise	Northern Virginia Belto Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Way (Rehab co Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E 0	sts \$15,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise	Northern Virginia Belto Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0 Supportive Hsg	way (Rehab co Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E	sts \$15,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 0 ameters - Elderly 1 BR-E	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise	Northern Virginia Belto Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Way (Rehab co Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E 0 0	sts \$15,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - Iow rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - Iow rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise	Northern Virginia Belty Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0	Way (Rehab co. Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 Credit Para 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	sts \$15,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - Iow rise irameter Adjustment - mid rise irameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - Iow rise irameter Adjustment - mid rise irameter Adjustment - high rise	Northern Virginia Belta O O O O O Supportive Hsg O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	way (Rehab co Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 Cost Paran	sts \$15,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 ameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise irameter Adjustment - mid rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise irameter Adjustment - mid rise irameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Belty Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0	way (Rehab co- Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	sts \$15,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 BR-G	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Beltv Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Way (Rehab co. Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	sts \$15,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 BR-TH 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Beltv Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Way (Rehab co. Cost Paran EFF-E 0	sts \$15,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 BR-TH 0 0	4
indard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise Adjusted Cost Parameter Indard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Beltv Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Way (Rehab co. Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	sts \$15,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 BR-TH 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Beltv Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Way (Rehab co. Cost Paran EFF-E 0	sts \$15,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4
andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Supportive Hsg 0	Way (Rehab co. Cost Paran EFF-E 0	sts \$15,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - high rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Supportive Hsg 0	Way (Rehab co. Cost Paran EFF-E 0 <td>sts \$15,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td>2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td>EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td>1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td>0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td></td>	sts \$15,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Supportive Hsg 0	Way (Rehab co. Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0	sts \$15,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Supportive Hsg 0	Way (Rehab co. Cost Paran EFF-E 0	sts \$15,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise rrameter Adjustment - mid rise rrameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rrameter Adjustment - mid rise rrameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Supportive Hsg 0	Way (Rehab co. Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0	sts \$15,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4









2019 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

13	Low-income nousing	Tax credit Application For	Reservation

\$/SF = \$155.09

13.68918 Const \$/unit =



11000

300 1

TYPE OF PROJECT LOCATION TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION GENERAL = 11000; ELDERLY = 12000

Inner-NVA=100; Outer-NV=200; NWNC=300; Rich=400; Tid=500; Balance=600 N C=1; ADPT=2;REHAB(35,000+)=3; REHAB*(10,000-35,000)=4

Credits/SF =

*REHABS LOCATED IN BELTWAY (\$10,000-\$50,000) See Below

	GENERAL	Elderly						
	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST	
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
COST PARAMETER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
CREDIT PARAMETER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
COST PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	

			0	SENERAL				
	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	0.00	1,031.60	1,268.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	0	28	20	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	0	0	261,120	306,816	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	0	0	261,120	306,816	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PARAMETER	0	0	261,120	306,816	0	0	0	C
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	0	0	159,990	196,693	0	0	0	C
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	0	0	22,125	25,997	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	0	0	22,125	25,997	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CREDIT PARAMETER	0	0	22,125	25,997	0	0	0	c
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	0	0	14,122	17,361	0	0	0	C
COST PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	22.59	14.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.(
CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	42.20	27.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.(

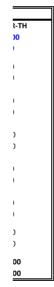
TOTAL COST PER UNIT POINTS

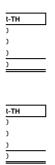
TOTAL CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS

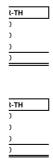
37.55
69.88

		EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST	
	Supportive Hsg							
andard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
rameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
rameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
			ameters - Elderly					
andard Cradit Deventation Jaw vice	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST	
andard Credit Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
rameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0		0		
ameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Cost Paran	neters - General					
	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4
andard Parameter - low rise	0	0	261,120	306,816	0	0	0	
rameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
arameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	261,120	306,816	0	0	0	
		- w.r						
	EFF-G	Credit Para 1 BR-G	ameters - General 2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	
andard Credit Parameter - low rise	0	0	22,125	25,997	<u>4 BK-G</u> 0	0	0	
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
, ,	0	0	22.125	25.997	0	0		
Adjusted Credit Parameter	0 Northern Virginia Beltu		22,125	25,997	0	U		
, ,	Northern Virginia Belty	way (Rehab co Cost Paran	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly					
Adjusted Credit Parameter	Northern Virginia Belty Supportive Hsg	way (Rehab co Cost Paran EFF-E	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST	
Adjusted Credit Parameter	Northern Virginia Belty Supportive Hsg 0	way (Rehab co Cost Paran EFF-E 0	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0	2 BR-E 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter	Northern Virginia Belty Supportive Hsg	way (Rehab co Cost Paran EFF-E	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST	
Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise	Northern Virginia Belty Supportive Hsg 0	way (Rehab co Cost Paran EFF-E 0	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0	2 BR-E 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0	
, ,	Northern Virginia Belto Supportive Hsg 0 0	way (Rehab co Cost Paran EFF-E O O O	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise irameter Adjustment - mid rise irameter Adjustment - high rise	Northern Virginia Belto Supportive Hsg 0 0 0	way (Rehab co Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise	Northern Virginia Belty Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0	way (Rehab co Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 Credit Para	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 ameters - Elderly	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Belto Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0 Supportive Hsg	Way (Rehab co Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 ameters - Elderly 1 BR-E	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST	
Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Belto Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0 Supportive Hsg 0	way (Rehab co Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E 0	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 ameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Belto Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	way (Rehab co Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E 0 0 0	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Belty O O O O O Supportive Hsg O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Way (Rehab co Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E 0 0 0	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise	Northern Virginia Belto Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	way (Rehab co Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E 0 0 0	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Belta O O O O O Supportive Hsg O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	way (Rehab co: Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 Cost Paran	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 ameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Belto Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	way (Rehab co Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 Cost Paran 1 BR-G	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 BR-G	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-TH	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 BR-TH	
Adjusted Credit Parameter Indard Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter Indard Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Beltv Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Way (Rehab co. Cost Paran EFF-E 0	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Belta Supportive Hsg 0	Way (Rehab color Cost Paran EFF-E 0	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter Indard Cost Parameter - low rise ameter Adjustment - mid rise ameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter Indard Cost Parameter - low rise ameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter Indard Cost Parameter - low rise ameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Beltv Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Way (Rehab co. Cost Paran EFF-E 0	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter Indard Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter Indard Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter Indard Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Belta Supportive Hsg 0	Way (Rehab color Cost Paran EFF-E 0	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Belta Supportive Hsg 0	Way (Rehab co. Cost Paran EFF-E 0	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 ameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter undard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjusted Cost Parameter	Supportive Hsg 0	Way (Rehab co. Cost Paran EFF-E 0	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 ameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter Indard Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter Indard Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustde Cost Parameter Indard Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Belta Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0 Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 EFF-G 0 0 0 0 EFF-G 0 0 0 0 EFF-G EFF-G	Way (Rehab co. Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 Credit Para 0 0 0 Credit Para 0 0 </td <td>sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td>2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td>EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td>1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-TH 0 0 0 0 2 BR-TH</td> <td>2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td></td>	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-TH 0 0 0 0 2 BR-TH	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter Indard Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter Indard Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter Indard Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter Indard Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter Indard Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Supportive Hsg 0	Way (Rehab co. Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 ameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 ameters - Elderly 2 BR-G 2 61,120 0 0 2 61,120 ameters - General 2 BR-G 2 61,120 ameters - General 2 BR-G 2 2,125	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter Indard Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter Indard Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise Adjusted Cost Parameter Indard Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - nigh rise Adjusted Cost Parameter Indard Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - nigh rise Radjusted Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise	Supportive Hsg 0	Way (Rehab co. Cost Paran EFF-E 0	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 ameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Supportive Hsg 0	Way (Rehab co. Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 ameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 ameters - Elderly 2 BR-G 2 61,120 0 0 2 61,120 ameters - General 2 BR-G 2 61,120 ameters - General 2 BR-G 2 2,125	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	









A

Partnership or Operating Agreement

Including chart of ownership structure with percentage of interests (MANDATORY)

:

MOUNTAIN LAUREL MANOR III VA LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OPERATING AGREEMENT

COUNTY OF AUGUSTA

THIS OPERATING AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") made as of the 5th day of February, 2019, by and among the undersigned members of Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company (the "Company"), such persons being hereinafter referred to individually as a "Member" and collectively as the "Members."

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire to organize a limited liability company to engage in any lawful business including ownership and development of an affordable housing apartment complex in the County of Augusta, Virginia to be known as Mountain Laurel Manor III ("Project").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises, covenants and agreements contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. <u>NAME, BUSINESS, AND REGISTERED OFFICE AND AGENT</u>. The Members do hereby form a limited liability company ("LLC") under the name of Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC in accordance with and pursuant to the Virginia Limited Liability Company Act (the "Act"), to engage in any lawful business including ownership and development of real property. The organizing Members, or their representatives, shall execute and file Articles of Organization on behalf of the Company in the Office of the Secretary of State of Virginia. The Members shall do or cause to be done all such filings. recordings or other acts as may be necessary or appropriate from time to time to comply with the requirements of the Act or otherwise as necessary for the operation of LLCs in the State of Virginia. The Company shall promptly reimburse any cost incurred by the Members in connection with the foregoing. The registered office of the Company shall be:

109 Holly Ridge Road

Glade Spring, VA 24340

and the registered agent at such address shall be:

Jennifer Surber

The principal office of the business may, but need not, be the same as the registered office.

2. <u>TERM</u>. The Company shall begin as of the date of filing the aforementioned Articles and shall continue perpetually unless sooner terminated as provided in paragraph 15 of this Agreement.

3. CAPITAL: LIABILITY OF MEMBERS.

(a) <u>Initial Capital Contribution</u>. The Members shall make initial capital contributions to the Company in amounts as mutually agreed upon such that their initial capital interests in the Company shall be as follows:

Members	Capital Interest
Flatiron Holdings, LLC	45.9%
Surber Development and Consulting LLC	44.1%
People Incorporated Housing Group	10.00%

Subsequent Capital Contributions. For purposes of paragraphs 3 - 6 of this (b) Agreement, and with respect only to allocations and distributions to a Member, capital contribution obligations, and capital account maintenance rules (but not with respect to any other rights including voting rights of a Member), the term "Member" shall include the assignee, if any, of such Member. Each Member is personally liable for his proportionate part (determined with reference to his interest in profits as provided in paragraph 4(a)) of any capital contribution required for continuation of the Company business as determined reasonably and in good faith by the affirmative vote of at least 100% in voting interest (as determined in paragraph 7(c)) of the Members. In the event that any Member refuses or fails to make any such required capital contribution within thirty (30) days after written notice of the Members' approval of the additional contributions, then such Member (the "Defaulting Member") shall be in default of this Agreement and the other Members and the Company shall have any and all remedies available at law or in equity as a result of such default. including without limitation the right (upon the affirmative vote of a majority in voting interest of all Members other than the defaulting Member) to expel such defaulting Member from the Company, in which event the value to be paid for the defaulting Member's interest and the manner of payment shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 12 of this Agreement. In addition, but without limiting any such rights or remedies of the other Members or the Company, the other Members may, but shall not be required to, contribute such deficiency to the Company. To the extent that any Member does contribute any deficiency to the Company for the Member failing to do so, such contribution at the sole election of the contributing Member(s) shall be deemed to be either (i) an additional capital contribution requiring adjustments to the Percentage Interests as set forth in the next paragraph, or (ii) a loan to the defaulting Member repayable on demand which shall bear interest from the date of such contribution at a rate computed to be ONE PERCENT (1%) above the prime rate established by Bank of America. N.A. on the date of such contribution. The defaulting Member shall have no voting rights on matters of Company business, and no further distributions or withdrawals may be made to or by the defaulting Member, until such loan with interest is paid in full. Any distributions, withdrawals, or rights thereto that would otherwise be distributed to or withdrawn by the defaulting Member (including any distribution made on expulsion of such Member as described below) during the term of any such demand loan shall be paid, credited, or accrued to the Member or Members who contributed the deficiency to the Company and shall be applied as a credit against the amount due from the defaulting Member, but such amounts shall be treated for book and tax purposes as if they had been distributed to the defaulting Member and then paid to the Member or Members actually receiving the same in respect of the loan. Failure to repay any such demand loan within thirty (30) days after written demand therefor shall be deemed sufficient grounds for expulsion of such Member from the Company. In such event, the value to be paid for the defaulting Member's interest and the manner of payment shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 12 of this Agreement. Except for the payment to liquidate his membership interest in the Company as herein provided, such defaulting Member shall have no further interest or rights in the Company, its business or assets.

If the contributing Member(s) elect to treat the amount contributed on behalf of the defaulting Member as an additional capital contribution by them to the Company as provided in item "(i)" above, the Percentage Interests in net profits and net losses described in paragraph 4(a) shall be redetermined for each Member based on the ratio of his capital account balance as adjusted for the new contribution and an adjustment made pursuant to the methodology of paragraph 3(e), divided by the total capital account balances of all Members as adjusted above. Following such adjustments to capital accounts and Percentage Interests, the default shall be deemed cured.

(c) <u>Credits and Debits to Capital Account</u>. A separate capital account shall be maintained for each Member

(i) to which shall be credited:

(A) The amount of money and fair market value of other property comprising the Member's capital contributions.

(B) Any allocations of Company income, gains, and profits made to the Member for book purposes under paragraph 4, and

(C) The amount of any Company liabilities that are assumed by the Member or that are secured by any Company property distributed to the Member; and

(ii) to which shall be debited:

 (A) The amount of cash and the fair market value of any Company property distributed to the Member pursuant to any provision of this Agreement,

(B) Any allocations of Company deductions and losses made to the Member for book purposes under paragraph 4, and

(C) The amount of any liabilities of the Member that are assumed by the Company or that are secured by any property contributed by the Member to the Company.

(d) <u>Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b) Compliance</u>. Paragraph 3(c) and any other provisions of this Agreement relating to the maintenance of capital accounts are intended to comply with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b), as amended, and shall be interpreted, applied, and modified to the extent necessary to comply with such Regulations. For all purposes of this Agreement, the phrase "for book purposes" shall be construed and applied according to the provisions of Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b).

(e) Adjustment of Values. The gross value of Company property for book purposes, and the capital accounts of the Members, shall be simultaneously adjusted to reflect the gross fair market value (as determined in good faith by the affirmative vote of at least 100% in voting interest of the Members as required by paragraph 7(c)) of such assets as if the Company recognized gain or loss (determined with reference to the Company's bases in its assets for book purposes) in an actual disposition of such assets (i) at such times as is permitted under (and pursuant to the rules of) Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b), as amended, and (ii) upon any other change in a Member's Percentage Interest (defined in paragraph 4(a)). Any such adjustment to the individual capital

accounts of the Members shall be made by allocations of any such deemed gains or losses in accordance with the Members' relative interests in such gains or losses as provided in paragraph 4 in effect immediately before the triggering event described in items "(i)" and "(ii)" of this subparagraph (e). If the Members are unable to agree by the affirmative vote described above regarding the gross fair market value of Company assets, or if any Member otherwise requests the valuation determination to be made by appraisal, such value shall be determined by appraisal as follows. The Members unanimously shall select two qualified appraisers, such two appraisers shall then appoint a third qualified appraiser, and the three appraisers separately shall appraise such gross fair market value. The average of the two appraisals which are closest in amount shall be binding upon the parties hereto, and the other appraisal shall be ignored. The Company shall pay all expenses involved with such appraisers unless a Member requests an appraisal determination of value as provided above, in which case the costs of the appraisal shall be paid by the requesting Member. For purposes hereof, a qualified appraiser shall be any entity or person who regularly engages in the valuation of assets of the kind and nature owned by the Company and who holds themselves out as being in such business and qualified to make such valuation.

(f) <u>Transfer of Interest</u>. In the event any interest in the Company is transferred in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the transferee shall succeed to the capital account of the transferor to the extent it relates to the transferred interest.

(g) <u>Limitation on Personal Liability</u>. Except as otherwise provided by the Act or this Agreement, no Member of the Company, as identified on the signature page hereof or who subsequent to the date hereof becomes a Member, shall be personally liable for or obligated to contribute money or property to or in respect of the debts, liabilities, contracts, or any other obligations of the Company (unless he was so liable prior to becoming a Member). Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, no Member shall be liable to restore a deficit balance in his capital account.

(h) <u>No Interest to be Paid</u>. No interest shall be paid on the capital accounts of the Members in the Company.

4. PROFIT AND LOSS.

5

(a) <u>General</u>. Generally, except as otherwise provided in this paragraph 4, the net profits and the net losses of the Company for book and tax purposes shall be allocated to the Members in the proportions of their "Percentage Interests", as follows:

Members	Percentage Interest
Flatiron Holdings, LLC	45.9%
Surber Development and Consulting LLC	44.1%
People Incorporated Housing Group	10.00%

(b) <u>Stop Loss Allocations</u>. Notwithstanding paragraph 4(a). no allocation of loss or deduction shall be made which causes or increases a deficit balance in any Member's capital account as adjusted pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d) (unless such allocation is otherwise permitted by such Section); and any such deduction or loss allocation shall instead be made to the Members who are permitted to receive the same in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

(c) <u>Qualified Income Offset</u>. Notwithstanding paragraph 4(a), allocations of income and gain shall be made to the Members at such times and in such manner as required by the qualified income offset provisions of Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d) in order to eliminate any "adjusted" (within the meaning of such Section) deficit capital account balances which may exist.

(d) <u>Gross Income Allocations</u>. In the event that any Member receives a distribution that causes or increases a deficit (which he is not liable to restore) capital account balance (as maintained and adjusted pursuant to paragraph 3) after taking into account all other provisions concerning allocations of profits and losses of this Agreement, such Member shall be allocated items of gross income or gain for the tax year of such distribution in an amount sufficient to eliminate such deficit.

(e) <u>Allocations in Respect of Nonrecourse Liabilities</u>. To the extent that the Company incurs any nonrecourse liabilities as described in Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2, the following provisions shall apply notwithstanding paragraph 4(a) hereof:

(i) <u>Nonrecourse Deductions</u>. Partner nonrecourse deductions shall be allocated to the Members based upon the ratios in which they bear the economic risk of loss for the applicable liability. and allocations of other nonrecourse deductions shall be made to the Members in accordance with their Percentage Interests in effect

under Paragraph 4(a); all as determined in compliance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2, as amended or modified from time to time.

(ii) <u>Minimum Gain Chargeback</u>. Allocations of items of income and gain of the Company for any taxable year shall be made, prior to any other allocation for such year under this Agreement or otherwise, to the Members as required by the minimum gain chargeback provisions of Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2, as amended or modified from time to time.

(f) <u>Curative Allocations</u>. The Members acknowledge that allocations made pursuant to paragraphs 4(b)-(e) above (collectively, the "Regulatory Allocations") are intended to comply with certain requirements of Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b) and may not be consistent with the manner in which the Members intend to share distributions of the Company. Accordingly, in the event any Regulatory Allocations are made to the Members, subsequent curative allocations provided for in this paragraph shall be made in a manner to prevent the Regulatory Allocations from distorting the manner in which Company allocations and distributions are shared pursuant to paragraphs 4(a) and 5, respectively. Such curative allocations of items of Company income, gain, loss, and deduction shall be made to the extent possible in any tax year in amounts sufficient such that the aggregate cumulative Regulatory Allocations and the cumulative curative allocations required by this sentence are made to the Members in proportion to their Percentage Interests described in paragraph 4(a) above in effect during the time period affected by such allocations, as if the Regulatory Allocations had not occurred.

(g) <u>Other Allocations Rules</u>. Although it is intended that paragraph 4(a) be the general rule for allocations of book and tax income or loss. such allocations shall be adjusted or modified in any given instance to the extent necessary to comply with Section 704(b) and (c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder. For purpose of determining the profits, losses, or any other items allocable to any period, profits, losses, and any such other items shall be determined on a daily, monthly, or other basis using any permissible method under Code Section 706 and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder.

5. SALARIES AND DISTRIBUTIONS.

(a) <u>Limitation of Member's Salary</u>. No Member shall receive any salary, commission, or fee for services rendered to the Company unless the payment of such salary, commission, or fee is approved by a unanimous vote of the Members.

(b) <u>Distributions of Cash Flow</u>. Subject to paragraph 5(c), the net cash flow of the Company, as reasonably determined by the Managers, shall be distributed at such times as may be determined by the Managers (but no less frequently than annually) to the Members in accordance with the Percentage Interests which are in effect pursuant to paragraph 4(a) at the time of the distribution.

(c) <u>Distribution upon Liquidation</u>. In the event of termination and liquidation of the Company, then the assets of the Company remaining after settlement of Company obligations shall be distributed to the Members in accordance with their positive capital account balances as adjusted to fair market value pursuant to paragraph 3(e), except as otherwise provided in this Agreement. Any distribution to a Member to liquidate his interest in the Company other than during the liquidation of the Company, and except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, shall be in the amount of his positive capital account balance adjusted as provided above.

(d) <u>Distribution in Kind</u>. If any of the assets of the Company are to be distributed in kind, the fair market value of such assets shall be determined in accordance with paragraph 3(e) as of the time of such distribution. Allocations to the Members' capital accounts (using the methodology described in paragraph 3(e)) shall be made of the amount of gain or loss, if any, which would have been realized by the Company if such assets had been sold by the Company for prices equal to their respective fair market values as so determined. Such assets shall be distributed on the basis of the fair market value thereof and any Member entitled to any interest in such assets shall receive the same by separate distribution of such assets or by distributions of undivided interests therein with all other Members so entitled, as is determined by the unanimous agreement of the Members.

6. EXCESS LOAN AND CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS PROCEEDS. In the event that a loan is obtained on security of Company property in substitution or in addition to any existing loan or in the event of the sale or other disposition of such property in whole or in part, then, upon the consummation of such loan or the sale or other disposition of such property, as the case may be, the proceeds thereof shall be applied in the following order: (a) to the discharge of any existing loan, if necessary: (b) to the payment of the expenses incidental to such loan or the expenses of sale, and any

unpaid expenses of operation or maintenance of such property, as the case may be; and (c) any remaining balance to be distributed to the Members as provided in paragraph 5(b), subject to paragraph 5(c).

7. MEMBERSHIP.

(a) In General. Any Member identified on the signature page of this Agreement or who becomes a new Member upon compliance with paragraph 18 below shall continue as a Member until his membership in the Company ceases. A Member's membership in the Company shall cease upon the events specified in the Act, including, without limitation: the Member's voluntary withdrawal from the Company (if permitted by paragraph 11), the Member's assignment of its entire interest in the Company in accordance with this Agreement, the removal of the Member as provided in this Agreement, an act of Bankruptcy by the Member as defined in paragraph 12, the Member's death or adjudication of incompetency, termination of a trust which is a Member. liquidation of a Member which is a partnership, LLC, or corporation, or distribution of its entire interest in the Company by an estate or trust Member or by a partnership, corporate, or LLC Member. When the Member's membership in the Company ceases, he shall have no rights greater than those of an assignee as provided in the Act.

(b) <u>Rights Accruing to Members</u>. All Members shall have access to such information and records of the Company as provided in the Act, subject to the limitations provided therein.

(c) <u>Action by Members</u>. For purposes of this Agreement, whenever a decision or action by the Members on behalf of the Company is called for and except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, then each Member shall be entitled to one vote (or fraction thereof) for each percentage point of his Percentage Interest as provided in paragraph 4(a) at such time. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, a majority vote of the Members shall be required to approve any such action or decision, provided that the following matters shall require the affirmative vote of at least 100% in voting interest of the Members:

(i) The amendment of this Agreement (except as to any matter the approval of which would require a greater affirmative vote, or except as to any of the economic rights of the Members, the amendment of which shall require the unanimous vote of the Members).

(ii) Merger of the Company.

(iii) The encumbrance, sale, transfer. or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company,

(iv) The admission of a new Member to the Company, subject to compliance with paragraph 18 below,

(v) The adjustment of capital account balances of the Members described in paragraph 3(e).

(vi) The contribution of additional capital to the Company pursuant to paragraph 3(b),

(vii) The incurrence of indebtedness by the Company other than in the ordinary course of business,

(viii) A fundamental change in the nature of the business of the Company, and

(ix) The dissolution and liquidation of the Company as provided in paragraph 15 below.

(d) <u>Waiver of Right of Partition</u>. Each of the Members irrevocably waives during the term of the Company any right to maintain any action for partition with respect to the Company's property.

8. MANAGEMENT.

(a) <u>Initial Manager</u>. All Members are not necessarily managers by virtue of their status as Members, and a manager need not be a Member of the Company. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the initial managers of the Company (the "Manager(s)") shall be:

Flatiron Holdings, LLC and Surber Development and Consulting, LLC

Each Manager shall continue as a Manager of the Company with all rights, authority, and responsibilities provided in this Agreement until the time that he ceases to be a Manager as provided in paragraph 8(d) below, whereupon his successor shall be appointed as provided therein.

(b) <u>Authority of Manager</u>. Any decisions made by the Managers shall require the affirmative vote of a majority of the Managers. Subject to the voting rights as provided in this Agreement, the Managers shall have all of the rights and powers which may be possessed by Managers under the Act including, without limitation, the right and power to:

 acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise any real or personal property which may be necessary, convenient, or incidental to the accomplishment of the purposes of the Company;

(ii) operate. maintain. finance, improve, construct, own, grant options with respect to, sell, convey, assign, mortgage, and lease any real estate and any personal property necessary, convenient, or incidental to the accomplishment of the purposes of the Company;

(iii) borrow money and issue evidences of indebtedness necessary, convenient, or incidental to the accomplishment of the purposes of the Company, and secure the same by mortgage, pledge, or other lien on any Company property;

(iv) execute any and all agreements. contracts, documents, certifications, and instruments necessary or convenient in connection with the management, maintenance, development and operation of Company property and Company business:

(v) execute, in furtherance of any or all of the purposes of the Company, any deed, lease, mortgage, deed of trust, mortgage note, promissory note, bill of sale, contract, or other instrument purporting to obligate the Company or convey or encumber any or all of the Company property;

(vi) prepay in whole or in part. refinance, recast, increase, modify, or extend any liabilities affecting the Company property and in connection therewith execute any extensions or renewals of encumbrances on any or all of the Company property:

(vii) care for and distribute funds to the Members by way of cash, income, return of capital, or otherwise, all in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, and perform all matters in furtherance of the objectives of the Company or this Agreement;

(viii) contract on behalf of the Company for the employment and services of employees and independent contractors and delegate to such persons the duty to manage or supervise any of the assets or operations of the Company; and (ix) engage in any kind of activity and perform and carry out contracts of any kind (including contracts of insurance covering risks to Company property and Managers liability) necessary or incidental to, or in connection with, the accomplishment of the purposes of the Company, as may be lawfully carried on or performed by an LLC under the laws of each state in which the Company is then formed or qualified.

The actions of the Managers hereunder shall be binding upon the Company. Any document, instrument, or agreement shall require the signature of all of the Manager(s) in order to be a valid and binding obligation of the Company. No Manager shall be liable, responsible or accountable in damages or otherwise to any of the Members for any acts performed by the Manager within the scope of his authority except for acts of willful misconduct, fraud, bad faith, gross negligence, or breach of his obligations or representations under this Agreement or any other agreement with or obligation to the Company.

(c) <u>Reimbursement of Expenses</u>. Each of the Members and Managers shall be entitled to reimbursement from the Company for direct expenses attributable to the organization, operation, and management of the Company, provided such expenses are approved as provided in or permitted by this Agreement.

(d) <u>Resignation or Removal of Manager</u>. Any Manager may resign or be removed for cause by the affirmative vote of 100% of the voting interest of the Members as determined in this paragraph 8. The term "for cause" shall mean:

 A Manager's failure or refusal to perform those duties which he is required hereunder or by law to perform in furtherance of the business of the Company;

(ii) A Manager's intentional activity which causes material injury to the Company:

(iii) A Manager's committing a fraud against the Company or using or appropriating for personal use or benefit funds or properties of the Company when not authorized to do so;

(iv) A Manager's committing an act of gross negligence regarding the business of the Company; or

(v) In conducting his own affairs or those of the Company, a Manager's jeopardizing the status of the Company for purposes of federal income taxation in accordance with the then existing provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder, or the policies of the Internal Revenue Service.

Upon a Manager's resignation, removal, death, adjudication or other determination (as provided below) of incompetence, or upon any other event specified in the Act, the affected Manager shall cease to be a Manager and the Members upon the agreement of a majority in voting interest shall elect a successor Manager to replace the former Manager. A Manager shall be deemed incompetent (for purposes of the preceding sentence) upon the agreement of at least 50% in voting interest of the Members, and the written certification of incompetence by a duly licensed physician selected by at least 50% in voting interest of the Members. If the Members fail to elect a successor Manager leaving the Company without one, then the Company shall liquidate and terminate as provided in paragraph 5(c).

(e) <u>Other Rights of Managers</u>. Each of the Managers and Members may have other business interests and may engage in any other business or trade, profession, or employment whatsoever, on his own account, or in partnership with or as an employee of or as an officer, director, shareholder, manager, member or partner of any person, firm, corporation, LLC, or partnership, and he shall not be required to devote his entire time to the business of the Company. No Manager or Member shall be obligated to devote more time and attention to the conduct of the business of the Company than shall be required for the supervision of the ownership, development, operation, and management of the Company's property and business.

(f) <u>Contracting with Manager</u>. The Company is expressly permitted in the normal course of its business to enter into transactions with a Manager or with any Affiliate (as hereinafter defined) of a Manager, provided that the price and other terms of such transactions are fair to the Company and that the price and other terms of such transaction are not less favorable to the Company than those generally prevailing with respect to comparable transactions. The term "Affiliate" shall mean any member, manager, shareholder or partner in or of a Manager, or any LLC, corporation, partnership or other entity in which a Manager or any member, manager, shareholder or partner of a Manager has an interest, or any person related by blood or marriage to the Manager.

(g) <u>Tax Matters Partner</u>. The person specifically authorized to act as the "Tax Matters Partner" or similar designation under the Code and in any similar capacity under state or local law is:

Flatiron Holdings. LLC

9. INDEMNIFICATION. The Company shall indemnify every Manager in respect of payments made and personal liabilities reasonably incurred by the Manager in the authorized conduct of the Company's business or for the preservation of its business or property. Except as provided below or as otherwise provided in the Act. no Manager shall be personally liable for monetary damages for breach of any duty to the Company, and the Company shall indemnify any Manager or Member against judgements, settlements, penalties, fines, or expenses incurred in a proceeding to which such Manager or Member is a party because he is or was a Manager or Member of the Company, as provided in the Act. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the personal liability of a Manager shall not be limited and the Company shall not indemnify him with respect to (i) acts or omissions that the Manager knew at the time of such acts or omissions were clearly in conflict with the interests of the Company. (ii) any transaction from which the Manager derived an improper personal benefit, (iii) acts or omissions occurring prior to the date of this Agreement, all as provided in the Act, or (iv) matters expressed in the last sentence of paragraph 8(b) for which the Manager would be liable.

10. ASSIGNMENT.

(a) <u>General Prohibition on Assignment</u>. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Member is prohibited from selling, assigning, transferring, setting over, mortgaging, creating a security interest in. or hypothecating his interest in the Company or the Company assets in any manner whatsoever, including without limitation transfers incident to separation, divorce, or equitable distribution, nor may the interest of any of the Members in the Company or the Company assets be transferred by operation of law or by any assignment by operation of law, unless otherwise agreed in writing by all Members. Any assignment in violation of this paragraph 10 shall be null and void.

(b) <u>Right of First Refusal</u>. The foregoing notwithstanding, if a Member ("Selling Member") desires to sell his interest in the Company, the Selling Member shall in writing express such an intention and make an offer ("the Offer") to the other Members to purchase the Selling Member's interest at a Purchase Price equal to the book value of the Selling Member's capital account plus the Selling Member's share of one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the average of the

prior two (2) calendar years earnings as determined by the certified public accountant regularly employed by the Company for the most recent reporting period preceding the purchase and upon the payment terms contained in paragraph 12(b) herein. The other Members shall have sixty (60) days from receipt of the Offer within which to accept the Offer. Any of the other Members collectively desiring to purchase all, but not less than all, of the membership interest being offered, shall do so in the proportions that their Percentage Interests bear one to the other; provided that if any such Member does not want to purchase the full portion of the interest to which he is entitled, such portion may be purchased by the other purchasers in the manner provided above. Alternatively, if all of the other Members agree, the Company may exercise this first right of refusal and purchase and liquidate the Selling Member's interest upon the terms and conditions of this paragraph. If the other Members or the Company do not accept the Offer to purchase the entire membership interest being offered within sixty (60) days of its receipt, then the Selling Member may transfer his interest pursuant to a bona fide purchaser provided that such transfer occurs within ninety (90) days after the receipt of the Offer by the other Members. Such transfer shall only entitle the transferee to the transferor's interests in the Company's profits and losses, distributions, and capital as an assignee in accordance with the Act, and the transferee shall receive the same only as provided in this Agreement. Such transfer shall not entitle the transferee to become a Member in the Company and the transferee can only become a Member pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 18 hereof. In the event that the Selling Member shall not make such transfer within the aforesaid time period then the preceding provisions of this paragraph shall again be complied with and a new offer shall be made before any transfer may thereafter be made. Any transferee or assignee of an interest pursuant to this Agreement (who has not become a Member) shall have all the obligations imposed upon a Member as set forth in this Agreement with respect to the transferred interest.

(c) <u>Special Assignment Rights</u>. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each Member may from time to time transfer a portion or portions of his interest in the Company as a gift directly to or in trust for the benefit of his spouse, children, and issue provided the Grantor-Member remains as a Member and retains some interest in the Company. In the event of any such family transfer, all of such transferred membership interest shall be attributed to the Grantor-Member for purposes of obligations hereunder including contribution among the Members, and the transferree is entitled to become a Member of the Company only as provided in paragraph 18.

11. <u>WITHDRAWAL</u>. Without the unanimous written consent of the Members, except as provided below a Member may not voluntarily withdraw from the Company and thereby require the Company to dissolve and liquidate or to purchase or redeem such Member's interest.

12. EXPULSION.

Default of a Member. Should any Member (a "defaulting Member") violate any of the (a) provisions of this Agreement including (but not limited to) the failure to make any capital contribution required under paragraph 3 (which violation remains uncured thirty (30) days after written notice thereof to the defaulting Member, or in the case of a requirement to contribute money to the Company, within five (5) days after written request therefor has been given); or withdraw or attempt to withdraw from the Company in breach of this Agreement; or transfer or attempt to transfer his interest in breach of this Agreement; or become Bankrupt as defined in paragraph 12(c); (any of such events constituting a "default") then, a majority in voting interest of the remaining Members shall have the right within the six (6) month period after the event constituting the default (irrespective of any cure or attempt to cure subsequent to the default) to elect that the defaulting Member's interest in the Company be purchased and redeemed by the Company, the election to be exercised by written notice to the defaulting Member. If such written notice is given, the defaulting Member shall be deemed to withdraw from the Company on the date fixed in such notice (the "Effective Date"). which must be on the last day of a month not later than sixty (60) days after such notice is given. On such withdrawal, the defaulting Member shall be entitled to be paid by the Company an amount for his membership interest calculated and payable as provided below. Any loss due to such default shall be charged against the capital account of the defaulting Member before he is entitled to receive the above payment. A defaulting Member shall not be entitled to any voting rights as to any matter of Company business while any such default shall remain uncured. For all purposes of this paragraph 12, any such event of default by (i) an assignce of a membership interest hereunder (if such assignee has not in fact become a Member). or (ii) a shareholder, partner, or member of a Member which is a corporation, partnership, or LLC, shall be deemed a default by such assignee or Member and shall subject such assignee's or such Member's interest to the purchase options of this paragraph.

(b) <u>Price to Be Paid</u>. The price to be paid for a defaulting Member's interest shall be equal to eighty percent (80%) of the capital account balance of the defaulting Member as of the

Effective Date, which valuation is intended to reflect liquidated damages as a compensatory measure in favor of the nondefaulting Members as a result of the default. Unless otherwise agreed to by the parties, the purchase price shall be paid on a level payment amortization basis, with principal and interest being due and payable in three (3) equal annual installments beginning one (1) year after the Effective Date, with interest on the unpaid balance accruing from the Effective Date at a fixed rate equal to the Prime Rate as established by Bank of America, N.A. existing on the Effective Date but in no event less than the applicable federal rate established pursuant to the Code for such month. The Company shall execute a promissory note in the amount of the purchase price in accordance with the terms hereof which shall be secured as provided in paragraph 14. The closing of the purchase shall occur within thirty (30) days after the Effective Date.

Special Provisions. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "Bankruptcy" shall (C) mean and a Member shall be deemed "Bankrupt" upon (i) the entry of a decree or order for relief of such Member or adjudication of such Member's insolvency by a court of competent jurisdiction in any involuntary case involving such Member under any bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect; (ii) the Member's seeking, consenting to, or acquiescing in, the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee, sequestrator or other similar agent for such Member or for any substantial part of such Member's assets or property; (iii) the ordering of the winding up or liquidation of such Member's affairs or of any substantial part of such Member's assets or property; (iv) the Member's filing of a petition or answer seeking for such Member any reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution, or similar relief under any statute, law, or regulation; (v) the commencement by such Member of a voluntary case under any bankruptcy. insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect; (vi) the Member's filing an answer or other pleading admitting or failing to contest the material allegations of a petition filed against the Member in any proceeding described in the prior items of this paragraph: (vii) the making by such Member of any general assignment for the benefit of creditors; (viii) the continuation of any proceeding against the Member seeking reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution, or similar relief under any statute, law, or regulation, for 120 days after the commencement thereof; or (ix) the appointment of a trustee, receiver, or liquidator for the person or all or any substantial part of the person's properties without the Member's agreement or acquiescence, which appointment is not vacated or stayed for 120 days or, if the appointment is stayed, for 120 days after the expiration of the stay during which period the appointment is not vacated

13. <u>DEATH</u>. Upon the death of any Member or assignce, the surviving Members shall have the right to purchase all of the decedent's interest in the Company exercisable upon written notice to the decedent's personal representative (the "P.R.") within six (6) months after the date of death. The P.R. shall continue as a Member (if decedent was a Member) until the decedent's estate transfers its interest in the Company as provided below. Such right to purchase shall be exercised by all surviving Members desiring to participate in the purchase in the proportions that their Percentage Interests bear one to the other: provided that if any such Member does not want to purchase the full portion of the interest to which he is entitled, such portion may be purchased by the other purchasers in the manner provided above. Such rights to purchase shall apply only to and be effective only for all of the decedent's interest in the Company. The purchase price shall be equal to the decedent's capital account balance plus the decedent's share of one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the average of the prior two (2) calendar years earnings as determined by the certified public accountant regularly employed by the Company for the most recent reporting period preceding the event which triggers the purchase.

Payment of the purchase price shall be made in the same manner as that provided in paragraph 12 above, except that the Effective Date of withdrawal of the decedent shall be the date of such written notice to the P.R., the closing of such purchase shall occur within thirty (30) days after the Effective Date, and any deferred payment shall be secured as provided in paragraph 14. Alternatively, if all remaining Members agree the Company may exercise this option to purchase and liquidate the decedent's interest upon the terms and conditions of this paragraph. If the Company and the Company business are continued as provided in paragraph 15 then, subject to the foregoing options, the decedent's heir, legatee or beneficiary, as the case may be, shall succeed to the decedent's interest in the Company in the same manner and in all respects as the decedent and become a Member if decedent was a Member, upon execution of a written undertaking to become a party to this Agreement.

14. <u>SECURITY FOR PAYMENT</u>. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, if any part of the purchase price payable to a Member hereunder is paid by the purchaser's delivery of a promissory note payable to the selling Member, then the purchaser shall secure such deferred

payment as follows. If the purchaser is another Member, then the purchasing Member shall grant to the selling Member a security interest in the membership interest being purchased. The security interest shall be perfected by the purchaser's (i) executing financing statements in form suitable to the selling Member and filing the same in the Secretary of State's office in Virginia and in the Register of Deeds' office in the county of residence of the purchasing Member and in such other places as shall be necessary to perfect the security interest of the selling Member, and (ii) undertaking any other actions as shall be necessary to perfect the security interest of the selling Member. If the purchaser is the Company, the Company shall deliver with its promissory note to the selling Member a deed of trust on the Company's real property (subject to any existing deed of trust or other encumbrance on the same) in form suitable to the selling Member, which deed of trust shall be recorded as required by law to perfect the selling Member's security in the same. If the Company has no real property, the Company shall grant to the selling Member a security interest in its personal property (subject to any existing perfected security interest thereon), which shall be perfected by the Company's executing and filing financing statements as provided above. So long as any part of the purchase price is unpaid, the selling Member shall have all of the rights, elections and remedies available to a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State of Virginia.

15. <u>DISSOLUTION AND WINDING UP</u>. The Company shall be dissolved and its affairs wound up upon the time specified in paragraph 2 for termination or upon the vote of the Members as provided in paragraph 7(c). Unless otherwise required by law or this paragraph, no event, including a Member's cessation of membership in the Company, shall dissolve the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any such dissolution of the Company occurs pursuant to requirement of law or otherwise, the Company shall continue and not be liquidated and terminated if (i) there is at least one remaining Member and (ii) the remaining Members elect to continue the Company pursuant to the affirmative vote of a majority of the voting interests of the remaining Members, such election to be made within ninety (90) days after the event of dissolution. If the Company is dissolved and is not continued as provided above, the Managers shall wind up the affairs of the Company and liquidate and terminate the Company in accordance with the provisions of the Act and paragraph 5(c).

16. <u>BANKING</u>. All funds of the Company shall be deposited in its name in such checking account or accounts as shall be designated unanimously by the Managers. All withdrawals therefrom are to be made upon checks signed by a signatory designated to the bank by the Managers.

17. <u>BOOKS</u>. The Company shall maintain such books and records as the Managers unanimously shall deem adequate. All books, records and accounts of the Company shall be open to all Members during normal business hours. For the purpose of Company accounting and for income tax reporting, the books shall be maintained on a cash or accrual basis as the Managers unanimously shall determine. The Company's fiscal year shall be the calendar year. At the close of each fiscal year, the Company's books shall be closed and the Managers may cause the books to be audited, reviewed, or compiled by an independent certified public accountant. Statements showing the results of operation shall be prepared and supplied to all Members.

18. <u>ADMISSION OF MEMBERS</u>. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, new Members shall be admitted into the Company only upon the vote of the Members as provided in paragraph 7(c), and such new Member's 1) making any capital contribution to the Company required by the Managers, and 2) signing an agreement to observe and be bound by all terms and provisions of this Agreement.

19. <u>NOTICES</u>. All notices shall be given in person, or by registered or certified mail or by overnight mail carrier addressed to the Members at their most recent addresses as maintained in the books and records of the Company. Any Member may change such address by written notice sent by registered or certified mail to the Company.

20. <u>APPLICABLE LAW</u>. This Agreement, the relations, rights, and duties of the Members among themselves, and all matters pertaining to the Company and its property shall be governed by the statutes and laws of the State of Virginia applicable to limited liability companies.

21. <u>INUREMENT</u>. The covenants and agreements contained herein shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon all of the parties hereto and their respective executors, personal representatives, successors in interest, heirs or legatees, and assigns.

22. <u>DEVELOPMENT FEE.</u> Provided that the Company receives an affordable housing tax credit award for the Project, at the closing of the construction loan for the construction of the Project, the Company shall pay People Incorporated Housing Group a development fee of \$25,000.00.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have signed and sealed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

Flatiron Holdings, LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company

By: Fitch Irick Partners, LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company. Managing Member

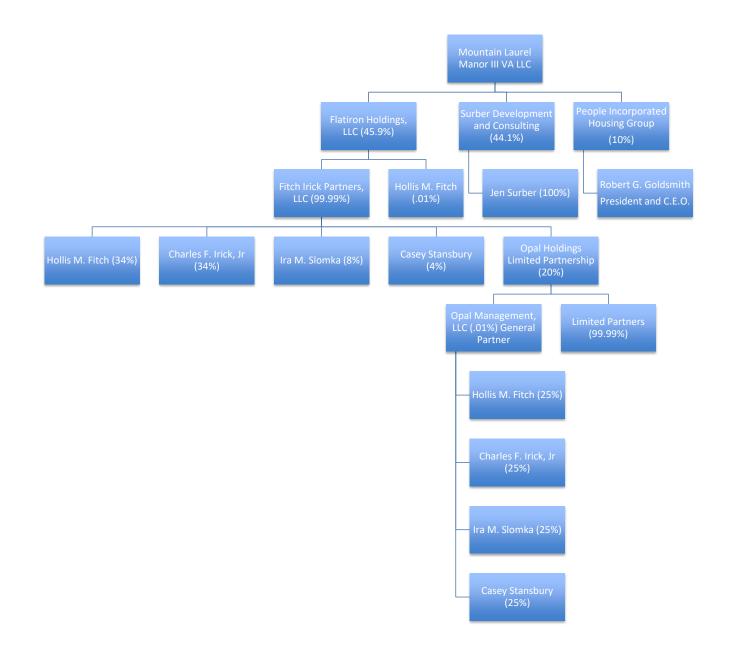
Titch, Managing Member

Surber Development and Consulting LLC, a Virginia limited liability company

By: Jennifer Elizabeth Hunter Surber, Managing Member

People Incorporated Housing Group, a Virginia nonstock corporation

By: Name: POBERT OUDSMITH le Title: PRESIDENT AND CES



DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

THIS DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made and entered into as of the 14th day of March, 2019, between MOUNTAIN LAUREL MANOR III VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company ("Company"), SURBER DEVELOPMENT AND CONSULTING LLC, a Virginia limited liability company ("Surber") and FLATIRON PARTNERS, LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company ("Flatiron") (Surber and Flatiron are collectively, the "Developer").

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, the Company was formed to develop, construct, rehabilitate, own, maintain and operate a residential rental property intended for rental to low and moderate income tenants (the "*Project*") and to qualify for low-income housing tax credits pursuant to Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "*Code*"), to be known as Mountain Laurel Manor III Apartments located in Augusta County, Virginia; and

WHEREAS, the Company desires to appoint the Developer to provide certain services for the Company with respect to overseeing the development of the Project until all development work is completed.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing, of the mutual promises of the parties hereto and of other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, it is agreed as follows:

1. <u>Appointment</u>. The Company hereby appoints the Developer to render services to the Company, and confirms and ratifies the appointment of the Developer with respect to services rendered for the Company to date, in supervising and overseeing the development of the Project as herein contemplated.

2. <u>Authority</u>. The Developer shall have the authority and the obligation to perform the services described in Paragraphs 3, 4, 5 and 6 below. Developer's services shall be performed in the name of and on behalf of the Company.

3. <u>Determination of Project Size, Structure and Composition</u>. The Developer shall perform all of the following services:

(a) Conduct a preliminary market study.

(b) Negotiate with, select, and hire a housing marketing analyst to conduct an independent market study for the proposed development, if required by the Company.

- (c) Determine the number of units in the Project and their size.
- (d) Determine the appropriate unit mix and amenities.
- (e) Identify potential sources of construction financing.
- (f) Analyze competitiveness of Project against others in the market area.
- (g) Make preliminary estimates of Project costs and determine Project feasibility.

4. <u>Pre-Construction</u>. The Developer shall perform all of the following services:

(a) Prepare or obtain an environmental impact assessment of the proposed development.

(b) Choose the products and materials necessary to equip the Project in a manner consistent with its intended use.

(c) If appropriate, prepare pre-qualification criteria for bidders interested in the Project, establish bidding schedules and conduct pre-bid conferences to familiarize bidders with the bidding documents and management techniques with any special systems, materials or methods.

(d) Assist the Company in dealing with local organizations, adjoining landowners and other parties interested in the development of the Project.

- (e) Secure all necessary land use approvals.
- (f) Select the architect ("Architect") and other professional advisors.

(g) Negotiate and cause to be executed in the name of the Company, agreements for architectural, engineering, testing or consulting services for the Project.

- (h) Negotiate and determine the terms of construction financing.
- (i) Prepare a preliminary critical path schedule.
- 5. <u>Plans and Specifications</u>. The Developer shall perform the following services:

(a) Coordinate the preparation of the plans and specifications (the "*Plans and Specs*") and recommend alternative solutions whenever design details affect construction feasibility or schedules.

(b) Ensure that the Plans and Specs are in compliance with all applicable codes, laws, ordinances, rules and regulations.

(c) In collaboration with the Architect, establish and implement procedures for expediting the processing and approval of shop drawings and samples.

6. <u>Construction Services</u>. The Developer shall perform the following services:

(a) Establish and implement appropriate administrative and financial controls for the construction of the Project, including, but not limited to:

(i) Coordination and administration of the Architect or engineer, the general contractor and other contractors, professionals and consultants employed in connection with the construction or rehabilitation of the Project:

(ii) Administration of any construction contracts on behalf of the Company;

(iii) Participation in conferences and the rendering of such advice and assistance as will aid in developing economical, efficient and desirable design and construction procedures:

(iv) The rendering of advice and recommendations as to the selection procedures for and selection of subcontractors and suppliers;

(v) The submission of any suggestions or requests for changes which could in any reasonable manner improve the design, efficiency or cost of the Project;

(vi) Applying for and maintaining in full force and effect any and all governmental permits and approvals required for the lawful construction of the Project;

(vii) Compliance with all terms and conditions applicable to Company or the Project contained in any governmental permit or approval required or obtained for the lawful construction of the Project, or in any insurance policy affecting or covering the Project, or in any surety bond obtained in connection with the Project;

(viii) Furnishing such consultation and advice relating to the Project as may be reasonably required;

(ix) Keeping the Company fully informed on a regular basis of the progress of the design and construction of the Project, including the preparation of such reports as are provided for herein or as may reasonably be requested; and

(x) Giving or making Company's instructions, requirements, approvals and payments provided for in the agreements with the Architect, general contractor, and other contractors, professionals and consultants retained for the Project.

(b) Cause construction of the Project to be performed in a diligent and efficient manner including:

(i) Obtain required building permits;

(ii) Ensuring all construction is consistent with the Plans and Specs, including any required off-site work;

(iii) General administration and supervision of construction of the Project, including but not limited to activities of subcontractors and their employees and agents, and others employed by the Project in a manner which complies in all respects with the Plans and Specs;

(iv) Compliance with any and all zoning regulations, county ordinances, including health, fire and safety regulations, and any other requirements of federal, state and local laws, rules, regulations and ordinances applicable to construction of the Project; and

(v) Insuring that the Project is constructed free and clear of all mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

(c) Receive bids, prepare bid analysis and make recommendations to the Company for award of contracts or rejection of bids.

(d) Investigate and recommend a schedule for purchase by the Company of all materials and equipment requiring long lead time procurement.

(e) Coordinate schedule with Architect and expedite and coordinate delivery of purchases.

(f) Develop and implement a procedure for the review and processing of applications by subcontractors for progress and final payments and monitor disbursement and payment of amounts owed Architects and the subcontractors.

(g) Record the progress of the Project and submitting written progress reports to the Company and Architect, including the percentage of completion and the number and amounts of change orders.

(h) Keep, or cause to be kept, accounts and cost records as to the construction of the Project; assemble and retain all contracts, agreements and other records and data as may be necessary to carry out Developer's functions hereunder.

(i) Make available to the Company, during normal business hours and upon the Company's written request, copies of all material contracts and subcontracts.

(j) Provide, and periodically update, Project construction time schedule which coordinates and integrates Architect's services with construction schedules.

(k) Coordinate the work of Architect to complete the Project in accordance with the objectives as to cost, time and quality, and provide sufficient personnel at the Project with authority to achieve such objectives.

(1) Provide a detailed schedule of realistic activity sequences and durations, allocation of labor and materials and processing of shop drawings and samples.

(m) Provide regular monitoring of the schedule as construction progresses, identify potential variances between scheduled and probable completion dates, review the schedule for work not started or incomplete, recommend to the Company adjustments in the schedule to meet the probable completion date, provide summary reports of such monitoring, and document all changes in the schedule.

(n) Recommend courses of action to the Company when requirements of subcontracts are not being fulfilled.

(o) Revise and refine the approved estimate of construction cost, incorporate changes as they occur, and develop cash flow reports and forecasts as needed.

(p) Provide regular monitoring of the approved estimate of construction costs, show actual costs for activities in process and estimates for uncompleted tasks, identify variances between actual and budgeted or estimated costs and advise the Company whenever projected costs exceed budgets or estimates.

(q) Develop and implement a system for review and processing of change orders as to construction of the Project.

(r) Deliver to the Company a dimensioned as-built survey of the real property (locating only buildings) and as-built drawings of the Project construction.

(s) Obtain an Architect's certificate that the work on the Project is substantially complete, and inspect the Architect's work.

(t) Obtain certificates of occupancy for all of the Residential Units of the Project.

(u) Take all other actions necessary to provide the Company with a facility ready for lease to tenants.

(v) Maintain, or cause to be maintained, at its expense, all office and accounting facilities and equipment necessary to adequately perform the foregoing functions.

7. <u>Excluded Services</u>. The Developer shall not be required to perform any of the following services pursuant to this Agreement and, if any such services are performed with the consent of the Company, shall be separately compensated therefore as the parties may mutually agree:

(a) Locate, evaluate the suitability of, negotiate the purchase or lease of, or arrange the financing for the land on which the Project is to be located.

(b) Arrange, or negotiate the terms and conditions of, the permanent financing.

(c) Arrange, or negotiate the terms and conditions of, the capital contributions of an investor member in the Company.

(d) Perform or assist in the marketing or leasing of units in the Project.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Developer shall be obligated to provide information to the Company (in the form requested by the Company) regarding budgets, cost estimates, the status of the construction and the accomplishment of its duties hereunder, and any other information to the extent necessary or helpful to assist the Company or a person retained by it in performing such excluded services.

<u>Development Fee.</u> For services provided and to be performed under this Agreement the Company agrees to pay the developer a fee (the "Development Fee") in the aggregate amount of <u>997,000</u>, as provided in this Paragraph 8. The total Development Fee shall be divided between the developers as follows: Surber shall receive 50% and Flatiron shall receive 50%.

(a) Ten percent (10%) of the Development Fee shall be earned as the services described in Paragraph 3 are performed. In the event that at the end of any billing or fiscal period, a significant portion (but not all) of such services have been performed, a proportionate amount of such portion of the Development Fee shall be deemed earned.

(b) Ten percent (10%) of the Development Fee shall be earned as the services described in Paragraph 4 are performed. In the event that at the end of any billing or fiscal period, a significant portion (but not all) of such services have been performed, a proportionate amount of such portion of the Development Fee shall be deemed earned.

(c) Five percent (5%) of the Development Fee shall be earned as the services described in Paragraph 5 are performed. In the event that at the end of any billing or fiscal period, a significant portion (but not all) of such services have been performed, a proportionate amount of such portion of the Development Fee shall be deemed earned.

(d) Seventy-five percent (75%) of the Development Fee shall be earned as the services described in Paragraph 6 are performed. The Development Fee shall be payable at a mutually agreeable time; provided that (i) any portion of the Development Fee not treated as a Deferred Development Fee shall be payable on or before the date of the final capital contribution of the investor member in the Company; and (ii) any Deferred Development Fee shall be payable when and as funds are available to the Company to pay such fee, but in all events immediately after the close of the credit period (the "*Credit Period*" as that term is defined in Section 42(f)(1) of the Code) with respect to the Project. The Development Fee so treated as provided in the Operating Agreement. Any Deferred Development Fee shall be evidenced by a note in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A.

9. <u>Reimbursement of Company Expenses</u>. In addition to the Development Fee payable herein, the Developer shall receive reimbursement from the Company for any costs, fees or expenses paid to third parties and incurred in connection with the construction and development of the Project, including, without limitation of the generality of the foregoing, payments to any third party constructor for construction, engineering, appraisal market study, surveying or similar services and payments of any cash escrows or letters of credit, attorneys fees, accountants fees, or other consulting fees incurred in connection with the Project.

10. <u>Allocation of Fee</u>. At the request of the Company, the Developer will prepare a schedule allocating its Development Fee among the services performed by it (including, for example, an allocation between items that are or are not includable in eligible basis determined for purposes of Section 42 of the Code). The Developer will retain and provide to the Company books and records substantiating its allocation of the Development Fee.

11. <u>Fee Unconditional</u>. It is expressly understood and agreed by the parties hereto that the Development Fee and the reimbursement of costs incurred by the Developer in connection with the development of the Project shall be payable without regard to the income or profits of the Company.

12. Withholding of Fee Payments. In the event that (i) the Developer shall not have substantially complied with any material provisions under this Agreement, or (ii) any construction financing commitment, or any agreement entered into by the Company for construction financing related to the Project shall have terminated prior to its respective termination date(s), or (iii) foreclosure proceedings shall have been commenced against the Project by a construction lender, then the Developer shall be in default of this Agreement, and the Company shall withhold payment of any installment of the fee not yet earned by the Developer. All amounts so withheld by the Company shall be promptly released to the Developer only after cures of the default justifying the withholding, as demonstrated by evidence reasonably acceptable to the Company.

13. <u>Right of Offset</u>. The Company shall have the right to offset amounts owed hereunder to the Developer against any obligation of the Developer to the Company or its members, whether such obligation is incurred in its capacity as Developer, member manager, guarantor or otherwise.

14. <u>Assignment of Fees</u>. Without the consent of the Company, the Developer shall not assign, pledge or otherwise encumber, for security or otherwise, the Development Fee, or any portion(s) thereof or any right(s) of the Developer thereto. Any such assignment, pledge or encumbrance shall be null and void.

15. <u>Successors and Assigns, Termination</u>. This Agreement shall be binding on the parties hereto and their heirs. successors, and assigns. However, this Agreement may not be assigned by any party hereto without the consent of all of the members of the Company, nor may it be terminated without the consent of all of the members of the Company (except in the case of a material breach hereunder by the Developer); such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

16. <u>Defined Terms</u>. Capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not specifically defined herein shall have the same meanings assigned to them in the operating agreement of the Company, as such agreement may be amended from time to time.

17. <u>Severability</u>. If any one or more of the provisions of this Agreement shall for any reason be held invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain unimpaired and shall continue in full force and effect.

18. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original copy and all of which together shall constitute one agreement binding on all parties hereto, notwithstanding that all the parties shall not have signed the same counterpart.

19. <u>No Continuing Waiver</u>. The waiver by any party or any breach of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed to be a waiver at any subsequent breach.

20. Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter as of the date hereof and supersedes all prior understandings, representations, proposals, discussions and negotiations whatsoever, whether oral or written, between the parties hereto.

21. <u>Applicable Law</u>. This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Virginia.

[signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Development Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

DEVELOPER:

Surber Development and Consulting LLC, a Virginia limited liability company

By: Jennifer E.H. Surber, Managing Member

Flatiron Partners, LLC, a North Carolina limited liability sompany

В M. Fitch, Manager

COMPANY:

Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company

By: Surber Development and Consulting LLC, a Virginia limited liability company

By: Jennifer EAL Surber, Managing Member

B

Virginia State Corporation Commission Certification



STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION

Richmond, June 6, 2018

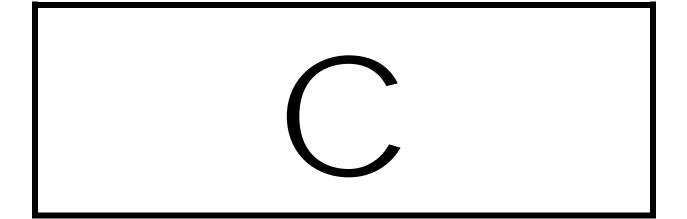
This is to certify that the certificate of organization of

Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC

was this day issued and admitted to record in this office and that the said limited liability company is authorized to transact its business subject to all Virginia laws applicable to the company and its business. Effective date: June 6, 2018



State Corporation Commission Attest:



Principal's Previous Participation Certification



Previous Participation Certification

Development Name: Name of Applicant (entity): Mountain Laurel Manor III

Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC

I hereby certify that:

- 1. All the statements made by me are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and are made in good faith, including the data contained in Schedule A and any statements attached to this certification.
- 2. During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, no property has been foreclosed upon, in default or assigned to the mortgage insurer (governmental or private); nor has mortgage relief by the mortgagee been given;
- 3. During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, there has not been any breach by the owner of any agreements relating to the construction or rehabilitation, use, operation, management or disposition of the property, including removal from a partnership;
- 4. That at no time have any principals listed in this certification been required to turn in a property to the investor or have been removed from a multifamily rental property ownership structure;
- 5. That to the best of my knowledge, there are no unresolved findings raised as a result of state or federal audits, management reviews or other governmental investigations concerning any multifamily rental property in which any of the participants were principals;
- 6. During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, there has not been a suspension or termination of payments under any state or federal assistance contract for the property;
- 7. None of the participants has been convicted of a felony and is not presently, to my knowledge, the subject of a complaint or indictment charging a felony. A felony is defined as any offense punishable by imprisonment for a term exceeding one year, but does not include any offense classified as a misdemeanor under the laws of a state and punishable by imprisonment of two years or less;
- 8. None of the participants has been suspended, debarred or otherwise restricted by any federal or state governmental entity from doing business with such governmental entity; and

Previous Participation Certification, cont'd

- 9. None of the participants has defaulted on an obligation covered by a surety or performance bond and has not been the subject of a claim under an employee fidelity bond.
- 10. None of the participants is a Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA) employee or a member of the immediate household of any of its employees.
- 11. None of the participants is participating in the ownership of a multifamily rental housing property as of this date on which construction has stopped for a period in excess of 20 days or, in the case of a multifamily rental housing property assisted by any federal or state governmental entity, which has been substantially completed for more than 90 days but for which requisite documents for closing, such as the final cost certification, have not been filed with such governmental entity.
- 12. None of the participants has been found by any federal or state governmental entity or court to be in noncompliance with any applicable civil rights, equal employment opportunity or fair housing laws or regulations.
- 13. None of the participants was a principal in any multifamily rental property which has been found by any federal or state governmental entity or court to have failed to comply with Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, during the period of time in which the participant was a principal in such property. This does not refer to corrected 8823's.
- 14. None of the participants is currently named as a defendant in a civil lawsuit arising out of their ownership or other participation in a multi-family housing development where the amount of damages sought by plaintiffs (i.e., the ad damnum clause) exceeds One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000).
- 15. None of the participants has pursued a Qualified Contract or planned foreclosure in Virginia after January 1, 2019.

Statements above (if any) to which I cannot certify have been deleted by striking through the words. In the case of any such deletion, I have attached a true and accurate statement to explain the relevant facts and circumstances.

Failure to disclose information about properties which have been found to be out of compliance or any material misrepresentations are grounds for rejection of an application and prohibition against future applications.

Sianature Jennifer E. H. Surber

Printed Name

February 18, 2019

Date (no more than 30 days prior to submission of the Application)



Previous Participation Certification

Development Name: Name of Applicant (entity): Mountain Laurel Manor III Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC

I hereby certify that:

- 1. All the statements made by me are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and are made in good faith, including the data contained in Schedule A and any statements attached to this certification.
- 2. During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, no property has been foreclosed upon, in default or assigned to the mortgage insurer (governmental or private); nor has mortgage relief by the mortgagee been given;
- 3. During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, there has not been any breach by the owner of any agreements relating to the construction or rehabilitation, use, operation, management or disposition of the property, including removal from a partnership;
- 4. That at no time have any principals listed in this certification been required to tum in a property to the investor or have been removed from a multifamily rental property ownership structure;
- 5. That to the best of my knowledge, there are no unresolved findings raised as a result of state or federal audits, management reviews or other governmental investigations concerning any multifamily rental property in which any of the participants were principals;
- 6. During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, there has not been a suspension or termination of payments under any state or federal assistance contract for the property;
- 7. None of the participants has been convicted of a felony and is not presently, to my knowledge, the subject of a complaint or indictment charging a felony. A felony is defined as any offense punishable by imprisonment for a term exceeding one year, but does not include any offense classified as a misdemeanor under the laws of a state and punishable by imprisonment of two years or less;
- 8. None of the participants has been suspended, debarred or otherwise restricted by any federal or state governmental entity from doing business with such governmental entity; and

Previous Participation Certification, cont'd

- 9. None of the participants has defaulted on an obligation covered by a surety or performance bond and has not been the subject of a claim under an employee fidelity bond.
- 10. None of the participants is a Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA) employee or a member of the immediate household of any of its employees.
- 11. None of the participants is participating in the ownership of a multifamily rental housing property as of this date on which construction has stopped for a period in excess of 20 days or, in the case of a multifamily rental housing property assisted by any federal or state governmental entity, which has been substantially completed for more than 90 days but for which requisite documents for closing, such as the final cost certification, have not been filed with such governmental entity.
- 12. None of the participants has been found by any federal or state governmental entity or court to be in noncompliance with any applicable civil rights, equal employment opportunity or fair housing laws or regulations.
- 13. None of the participants was a principal in any multifamily rental property which has been found by any federal or state governmental entity or court to have failed to comply with Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, during the period of time in which the participant was a principal in such property. This does not refer to corrected 8823's.
- 14. None of the participants is currently named as a defendant in a civil lawsuit arising out of their ownership or other participation in a multi-family housing development where the amount of damages sought by plaintiffs (i.e., the ad damnum clause) exceeds One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000).
- 15. None of the participants has pursued a Qualified Contract or planned foreclosure in Virginia after January 1, 2019.

Statements above (if any) to which I cannot certify have been deleted by striking through the words. In the case of any such deletion, I have attached a true and accurate statement to explain the relevant facts and circumstances.

Failure to disclose information about properties which have been found to be out of compliance or any material misrepresentations are grounds for rejection of an application and prohibition against future applications.

11 Signature Hollis M. Fitch

Printed Name

February 18, 2019

Date (no more than 30 days prior to submission of the Application)

List of LIHTC Developments

(Schedule A) (MANDATORY)



INSTRUCTIONS:

- 1 A Schedule A is required for <u>every</u> individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 A resume is required for each principal of the General Partnership or Limited Liability Company (LLC).
- 3 For each property for which an <u>uncorrected</u> 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- 4 List only tax credit development experience since 2002 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 5 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

Principal's Name:	. H. Surber	Controllin			ed' Managing ed property?*	Y or N	
Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at the time of dev.? (Y/N)*	Total Dev. Units	Total Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609(s) Issue Date	Uncorrect 8823's? (Y Explain "
	Warsaw Manor VA LLC/276- 698-8760	Y	56	56	1/1/2014	9/12/2014	N
Lily Ridge/Ruckersville, VA	Lily Ridge VA LLC/276-698- 8760	Y	48	48	9/4/2015	3/9/2016	N
The Shire/Chesapeake, VA	The Shire VA LLC/276-698-8760	Y	40	40	12/22/2015	6/24/2016	N
Iron Bridge Road Apartments; Chester, VA	Iron Bridge Road Apartments VA LLC/276-698- 8740	Y	80	80	10/28/2016	2/21/2017	N
Ada Park/Newport News, VA	Ada Park VA LLC/276-698-8760	Y	42	42	12/20/2017	9/6/2018	N
Robinson Park/Harrisonbura VA	Robinson Park VA LLC/276- 698-8760	Y	88	88	8/31/2017	12/20/2017	N
Blacksburg Terrace/Blacksburg_SC	Blacksburg Terrace SC	Y	32	32	4/28/2017	9/12/2017	N
Park/Charlottesville VA	Timberland Park VA LLC/276- 698-8760		80	80	12/26/2018	TBD	N
Pointe/Bennettsville_SC	Bennetts Pointe SC LLC/276- 698-8760	Y	32	32	4/4/2018	12/19/2018	N
Marion Manor/Marion, VA	Marion Manor VA LLC/276-	Y	91	91	TBD	TBD	N
Mountain Laurel Manor/Staunton VA	Mountain Laurel Manor VA	Y	48	48 60	TBD	TBD	N
Bickerstaff Crossing/Henrico VA	Bickerstaff Crossing VA	Y Y	60 24	24	TBD	TBD	Ν
East Gate <u>Village/Gordonsville_VA</u> Mountain Laurel Manor	East Gate Village VA <u>II C/276-698-8760</u> Mountain Laurel Manor II VA	T Y	48	48	TBD	TBD	N
II/Staunton VA	11C./276-698-8760	1	40	40	TBD	TBD	Ν
							<u> </u>

partnership/operating agreements and <u>one 8609</u> (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE TOTAL: 769 769 LIHTC as % of 100% Total Units

List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)



Development Name: <u>Mountain Laurel Manor III</u> Name of Applicant: <u>Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC</u>

INSTRUCTIONS:

- 1 A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an <u>uncorrected</u> 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the noncompliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2003 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

Pri	Hollis M incipal's Name:	Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing Y Member of Proposed property?* Y or N							
_									
Г	Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at the time of dev.? (Y/N)*	Total Dev. Units	Total Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609(s) Issue Date	Uncorrected 8823's? (Y/N Explain "Y"	
	Oakside Apartments John's	Oakside SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	38	38	Under	5010		
	Island, SC					Construction		N	
N	Nason Manor, Boiling Springs, SC	Mason Manor SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	98	98	3/17/17	3/26/18	N	
	Heronview, Sterling, VA	Heronview VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	96	96	Under Construction	5/20/10	N	
ŀ	Harmony Village, Galax, VA	Harmony Village VA LLC 704.335.9112	Ý	42	42	8/10/17	2/26/19	N	
	Brookshire Apartments,	Brookshire Apartments VA LLC	Y	64	64				
r	Bassett, VA Milnwood Village, Farmville,	704.335.9112 Milnwood Village VA LLC 704.335	Y	40	40	8/10/17	2/27/19	N	
-	VA Lakewood Apartments,	9112 Lakewood Apartments VA LLC	Y	52	52	8/10/17	9/17/18	N	
s	Clarksville, VA nowden Senior Apartments,	704.335.9112 Snowden Senior Apartments	Y	68	68	Under Construction		N	
	Newport News, VA	LLC 704.335.9112				11/3/17	8/6/18	N	
	Rivers Place Apartments, North Charleston, SC	Rivers Place SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	48	48	12/1/16	9/15/17	N	
	Cedar Terrace,	Cedar Terrace NC LLC	Y	80	80				
- T	Hendersonville, NC he Assembly, Greenville, SC	704.335.9112 Assembly SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	240	240	9/6/17 8/31/17	5/25/18 2/27/18	N N	
	Cooper Terrace, Elkin, NC	Cooper Terrace NC LLC	Y	56	56	8/31/17	2/2//18	N	
		704.335.9112				7/5/15	12/18/15	N	
+	Harrison Terrace, Marion, NC	Harrison Terrace NC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	60	60	11/21/16	6/13/17	N	
	Weldon Downtown Apartments, Weldon, NC	Weldon Small Town Development LLC 336.722.9871	N	24	24	4/4/06	11/21/07	N	
To	aylor Loft Apartments, South Boston, VA	Taylor Lofts LLC 336.722.9871	N	47	47	9/8/08	4/13/09	N	
5	Spaulding Woods II, Marion,	Spaulding Woods II, LLC	N	34	34			N	
F	NC Royce Hill Apartments, Oak	336.722.9871	N	72	72	8/2/06	11/19/07		
- -	Ridge, TN owan Pointe, Mocksville, NC	Royce Hill, LP 336.722.9871 Rowan Pointe, LLC 336.722.9871	N	60	60	11/18/08	2/26/10	N N	
	idgecrest Town Apartments,	Ridgecrest Apartments LLC	N	72	72	5/5/10	10/21/11		
	Bristol, VA Randleman School	336.722.9871 Randleman School Commons,	N	30	30	1/2/08	9/5/08	N	
	Commons, Randleman, VA Pecan Grove Apartments,	LLC 336.722.9871 Pecan Grove Apts, LLC	N	32	32	12/29/04	10/12/06	N	
	Darlington, NC Orchard View Apartments	336.722.9871	N	64	64	5/2/07	2/26/08	N	
N	McMinnville, TN lewberry Hospital, Newberry,	Orchard View LP 336.722.9871 Newberry Hospital LLC	N	35	35	12/1/08	2/26/10	N	
	SC Iathaniel Village, Greenville,	336.722.9871 Nathaniel Village LLC	N	48	48	7/1/04	2/23/05	N	
	NC	336.722.9871	N	28	28	12/29/09	Exchange	N	
	Nantucket Lofts, Kinston, NC	Nantucket Lofts LLC 336.722.9871				12/31/04	10/12/06	N	
N	Aulberry School Apartments	Mulberry School Apts, LLC 336.722.9871	N	31	31	12/31/07	10/3/08	N	
Ν	Noore Grocery Lofts, Tyler, TX	Moore Grocery Lofts LLC 336.722.9871	N	88	88	12/31/08	8/11/11	N	
м	ayworth School Apartments, Cramerton, NC	Mayworth School Apartments LLC 336.722.9871	N	40	40	12/31/08	11/11/09	N	
Ŀ	ynn Street Lofts, Danville, VA	Lynn Streets Lofts LLC 336.722.9871	Ν	37	37	5/28/08	12/18/08	N	
l	Lassiter Square Apartments,		N	36	36				
-	Madison, NC	Lassiter Square LLC 336.722.9871				11/30/05	1/29/07	N	
+	Kinston Hotel, Kinston, NC Cemper Lofts, Lynchburg, VA	Kinston Hotel LLC 336.722.9871	N N	38	38 41	12/28/06 12/14/09	2/19/08	N N	
	lunter Bay Apartments, York	Kemper Lofts LLC 336.722.9871	N	41	40		10/6/10		
	SC Historic Lofts of Waco High,	Hunter Bay LLC 336.722.9871 Historic Lofts of Waco High, LLC	N	104	104	12/7/09	12/29/09		
He	Waco, TX eron Crossing, Ridgeland, SC	336.722.9871	N	40	32	12/16/09	6/27/11	N	
+	Hanover Ridge Apartments,	Heron Crossing LLC 336.722.9871	N	72	44	12/6/07	2/26/08	N	
	Antioch, TN Greenview Village, Powell, TN	Hanover Ridge LP 336.722.9871 Greenview Village LLC	N	44	44	3/26/09	4/15/10	N	
	Globe Tobacco Lofts, Mount	336.722.9871 Globe Tobacco Lofts, LLC	N	43	34	12/22/10	2/2/11	N	
	Airy, NC	336.722.9871		54	54	12/31/07	10/8/07	N	
Ľ	George Washington School Apartments, Kinsport, TN	George Washington School LLC 336-722-9871	N			11/14/07	9/8/09	N	
	East Harper Street	East Harper Street Apts, LLC		46	46		1	1	

partnership/operating agreements and <u>one 8609</u> (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE				LIHTC as % of
TOTAL:	2,282	2,237	98%	Total Units

ADD ADDITIONAL PROPERTIES USING NEXT TAB

Previous Participation Certification continued

		Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number		Total Units	Low Income	Placed in	8609 Date	Non- complianc Found? Y/I
	Development Name/Location East Broad Crossing, Statesville, NC	East Broad Crossing LLC 336.722.9871	(Y/N) N	50	Units 50	Service Date 9/6/06	11/27/07	(Explain Ye
	Douglas School Apartments, Bristol, VA	Douglas School Apts, LLC 366.722.9871	N	41	41	8/3/06	4/26/07	N
	Darlington Downtown Lofts, Darlington, NC	Darlington Downtown Revitalization LLC		28	28			
	Colt Village, Florence, SC	336.722.9871 Colt Village, LLC 336.722.9871	N	60	60	12/7/07	2/26/08	N
	Cleveland School Apartments, Clayton, NC	Cleveland School Seniors, LLC 336.722.9871	N	25	25	12/3/08	1/10/08	N
	Central School Apartments, Bessemer City, NC	Central School Apts, LLC 336.722.9871	N	33	33	10/24/08	4/23/09	N
	Berea Heights Villas, Greenville, SC	Berea Heights Villas, LLC 336.722.9871	N	72	72	8/29/05	1/13/06	N
	Beaumont Downtown Lofts, Beaumont, TX	Beaumont Downtown Lofts LLC 336.722.9871		36	36	10/9/08	4/22/11	N
	Westgate Terrace, Franklin, NC	Westgate Terrace NC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	60	60	1/30/14	1/5/14	N
	Cone Development II, Greenville, SC	Cone Development II SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	96	96	4/7/14	2/10/14	N
	Pope Field Terrace, Easley, SC	Pope Field Terrace SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	56	56	11/12/13	2/11/14	N
	Broad River Terrace Brevard, NC	Broad River Terrace LLC	Y	62	62	6/21/11	11/16/11	N
	Heritage Apartments Walnut Cove, NC	Heritage Apartments NC LP 704-335-9112	Y	24	24	1/1/14	4/13/15	N
	Stone Springs Sterling, VA	Stone Springs VA LLC	Y	128	128	Under Construction		N
	Nottoway Manor Blackstone, VA	Nottoway Manor VA LLC 704-335-9112	Y	28	28	Under Construction		N
	Willow Branch Madison Heights VA	Willow Branch VA LLC 704- 335-9112	Y	48	48	Under Construction		N
	Fairington West Apartments Concord NC	Fairington West NC LLC	Y	48	48	Under Construction		N
	Pine Forest King George VA	Pine Forest VA LLC 704-335- 9112	Y	40	40	Under Construction		N
	New River Gardens Radford VA	New River Gardens I VA LLC 704-335-9112	Y	48 24	24	Under Construction		N
	Washington Square Emporia, VA Westridge Apartments,	Washington Square VA LLC 704-335-9112	Y	54	54	Under Construction		N
	Greenville, SC Eitwan Place Goose	Westridge SC LLC 704-335- 9112 Etiwan Place SC LLC 704-	Y	60	60	Under Construction Under		N
	Creek, SC Summerville Villas, Summerville,	335-9112 Summerville Villas SC LLC	Y	42	42	Construction Under		N
	SC Mountain Wood, Taylorsville,	704-335-9112 Mountain Wood SC LLC	Y	40	40	Construction Under		N
	NC Pleasantburg Senior	704-335-9112 Pleasantburg Senior VA	Y	38	38	Construction		N
	Apartments Greenville, SC	LLC 704-335-9112	Y			Construction		N
)								
		·	2nd PAGE TOTAL:	1,241	1,241	•		LIHTC as %



INSTRUCTIONS:

- 1 A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an <u>uncorrected</u> 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the noncompliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2003 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

Charles F. Irick, Jr. Principal's Name:		Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing Y Member of Proposed property?* Y or N						
			CGP or					
			'Named'					
			Managing					
			Member at		Total Low			Uncorrecte
		Name of Ownership Entity and	the time of	Total Dev.	Income	Placed in	8609(s) Issue	8823's? (Y/
Development Name/L	ocation	Phone Number	dev.? (Y/N)*	Units	Units	Service Date	Date	Explain "Y
Etiwan Place Apartr		Etiwan Place SC LLC		UTIIS	UTIIIS	Under	Dale	
			Y	60	60	Construction		N
Goose Creek, So	<u> </u>	704.335.9112	I	60	00			IN
Westridge	II- 00	Wastriday 60 U.C. 704 225 0110	V	54	54	Under		N
Apartments/Greenvi		Westridge SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	54	54	Construction		N
Fairington West		Fairington West NC LLC				Under		
Apartments/Concor		704.335.9112	Y	48	48	Construction		N
Willow Branch/ Madisor	n Heights	Willow Branch VA LLC				Under		
VA		704.335.9112	Y	48	48	Construction		N
		Nottoway Manor VA LLC				Under		
Nottoway Manor/ Black	stone VA	704.335.9112	Y	28	28	Construction		N
Oakside Apartments	s John's	Oakside SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	38	38	Under		
Island, SC						Construction	8609s pending	N
Mason Manor, Boiling	Springs	Mason Manor SC LLC	Y	98	98	3/17/17	20070 portaing	
	opiniya,		'	,0	,0	0,17,17	2/0//10	
<u>SC</u>		704.335.9112		- C /	<i></i>		3/26/18	N
Heronview, Sterling		Heronview VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	96	96	Under Construction		N
Harmony Village, Go	alax, VA	Harmony Village VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	42	42	8/10/17	2/26/19	N
Brookshire Apartm	ents,	Brookshire Apartments VA LLC	Y	64	64			
Bassett, VA		704.335.9112				8/10/17	2/27/19	N
Milnwood Village, Fo	rmville	Milnwood Village VA LLC 704.335	Y	40	40	5710717	2,2,,,,	
VA		9112	'	-10	-10		9/17/18	N
				52	52	8/10/17	7/1//10	IN
Lakewood Apartm		Lakewood Apartments VA LLC	Y	52	52			
Clarksville, VA		704.335.9112				Under Construction	8609s pending	N
Snowden Senior Apa	rtments,	Snowden Senior Apartments	Y	68	68			
Newport News,	VA	LLC 704.335.9112				11/3/17	8/6/18	N
Rivers Place Apartr			Y	48	48			
North Charleston		Rivers Place SC LLC 704.335.9112		10	.0	12/1/16	9/12/17	N
			Y	80	80	12/1/16	7/12/17	IN
Cedar Terrace		Cedar Terrace NC LLC	ř	80	80			
Hendersonville, I		704.335.9112				9/6/17	5/25/18	N
The Assembly, Green		Assembly SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	240	240	8/31/17	2/27/18	N
Mountain Wood, Tay	lorsville,	Mountian Wood SC LLC	Y	40	40	Under		
NC		704.335.9112				Construction		N
ummerville Villas, Sun	nmerville	Summerville Villas SC LLC	Y	42	42			
SC		704.335.9112				Under Construction		N
		Stone Springs VA LLC	Y	128	128	Under		IN
Stone Springs, Sterlin	ng, va		ř	128	128			
		704.335.9112				Construction		N
Pine Forest King Geo	orge, V		Y	40	40	Under		
		Pine Forest VA LLC 704.335.9112		L		Construction		N
New River Gardens I F	Radford,	New River Gardens 1 VA LLC	Y	48	48	Under		
VA		704.335.9112				Construction		N
Washington Square, E	mporia	Washington Square VA LLC	Y	24	24	Under		
VA	.,- 5,	704.335.9112				Construction		N
Pleasantburg Ser	nior		Y	38	38			11
		Pleasantburg Senior SC LLC	^T	50	50	Under		
Greenville, SC	,	704.335.9112		l		Construction		N
				1				
								1
				l				
			İ			İ		
				<u> </u>				

partnership/operating agreements and <u>one 8609</u> (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE	
TOTAL:	1,464

LIHTC as % of 100% Total Units

ADD ADDITIONAL PROPERTIES USING NEXT TAB

1.464



INSTRUCTIONS:

- 1 A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an <u>uncorrected</u> 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the noncompliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2003 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

Principal's Name:	Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing Y Member of Proposed property?* Y or N						
		-					
		CGP or 'Named' Managing					
	Name of Ownership Entity and	Member at the time of	Total Dev.	Total Low Income	Placed in	8609(s) Issue	Uncorrecte 8823's? (Y/1
Development Name/Location Etiwan Place Apartments	n Phone Number Etiwan Place SC LLC	dev.? (Y/N)*	Units	Units	Service Date Under	Date	Explain "Y
Goose Creek, SC Westridge	704.335.9112	Y	60	60	Construction Under		N
Apartments/Greenville, SC	Westridge SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	54	54	Construction		N
Fairington West Apartments/Concord NC	Fairington West NC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	48	48	Under Construction		N
Willow Branch/ Madison Heigl VA	nts Willow Branch VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	48	48	Under Construction		N
Nottoway Manor/ Blackstone	VA Nottoway Manor VA LLC VA 704.335.9112	Y	28	28	Under Construction		N
Oakside Apartments John		Y	38	38	Under Construction	0.000	
Island, SC Mason Manor, Boiling Spring		Y	98	98	3/17/17	8609s pending	N
SC Heronview, Sterling, VA	704.335.9112 Heronview VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	96	96	Under Construction	3/26/18	N
Harmony Village, Galax, V		Y	42	42	8/10/17	2/26/19	N
Brookshire Apartments, Bassett, VA	Brookshire Apartments VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	64	64		2/27/19	N
Milnwood Village, Farmville VA		Y	40	40	8/10/17 8/10/17	9/17/18	N
Lakewood Apartments, Clarksville, VA	Lakewood Apartments VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	52	52	Under Construction	8609s pending	N
Snowden Senior Apartmen		Y	68	68			
Newport News, VA Rivers Place Apartments, North Charleston, SC		Y	48	48	11/3/17	8/6/18 9/12/17	<u> </u>
Cedar Terrace, Hendersonville, NC	Cedar Terrace NC LLC	Y	80	80			N
The Assembly, Greenville, S	704.335.9112 C Assembly SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	240	240	9/6/17 8/31/17	5/25/18 2/27/18	N
Mountain Wood, Taylorsvill NC	e, Mountian Wood SC LLC	Y	40	40	Under	2/2//10	N
Summerville Villas, Summerv		Y	42	42	Construction		
<u>SC</u> Stone Springs, Sterling, Vc	704.335.9112 Stone Springs VA LLC	Y	128	128	Under Construction Under		N
Pine Forest King George, V	704.335.9112	Y	40	40	Construction Under		N
New River Gardens I Radfor	Pine Forest VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	48	48	Construction		N
VA	704.335.9112				Under Construction		N
Washington Square, Empor VA	ia, Washington Square VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	24	24	Under Construction		N
Pleasantburg Senior, Greenville, SC	Pleasantburg Senior SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	38	38	Under Construction		N
		1					
		1	1	i	1	İ	

^a Must have the ability to bind the Linic entity; documer partnership/operating agreements and <u>one 8609</u> (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE TOTAL: 1,464 LIHTC as % of 100% Total Units

ADD ADDITIONAL PROPERTIES USING NEXT TAB

1.464



INSTRUCTIONS:

- 1 A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an <u>uncorrected</u> 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the noncompliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2003 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

Casey St rincipal's Name:					ned' Managing sed property?*		
		CGP or					
		'Named'					
		Managing					
		Member at		Total Low			Uncorrecte
	Name of Ownership Entity and	the time of	Total Dev.	Income	Placed in	8609(s) Issue	8823's? (Y/I
Development Name/Location	Phone Number	dev.? (Y/N)*	Units	Units	Service Date	Date	Explain "Y
Etiwan Place Apartments	Etiwan Place SC LLC				Under		
Goose Creek, SC	704.335.9112	Y	60	60	Construction		N
Westridge					Under		
Apartments/Greenville, SC	Westridge SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	54	54	Construction		N
Fairington West	Fairington West NC LLC				Under		
Apartments/Concord NC	704.335.9112	Y	48	48	Construction		N
Willow Branch/ Madison Heights	Willow Branch VA LLC				Under		
VA	704.335.9112	Y	48	48	Construction		N
	Nottoway Manor VA LLC				Under		
lottoway Manor/ Blackstone VA	704.335.9112	Y	28	28	Construction		N
Oakside Apartments John's	Oakside SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	38	38	Under		
Island, SC	Oukside 36 EEC / 04.555./112	'	00	00	Construction	8609s pending	N
Mason Manor, Boiling Springs,	Mason Manor SC LLC	Y	98	98	3/17/17	Jours penaing	IN
		I T	70	70	3/1//1/	0.00.000	
SC	704.335.9112		<u> </u>			3/26/18	N
Heronview, Sterling, VA	Heronview VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	96	96	Under Construction		N
Harmony Village, Galax, VA	Harmony Village VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	42	42	8/10/17	2/26/19	N
Brookshire Apartments,	Brookshire Apartments VA LLC	Y	64	64			
Bassett, VA	704.335.9112				8/10/17	2/27/19	N
Milnwood Village, Farmville,	Milnwood Village VA LLC 704.335	Y	40	40	57.10/17	2,2,1,1,	
VA	9112	'	-10		0/10/17	9/17/18	N
		Y	52	52	8/10/17	7/1//10	IN
Lakewood Apartments,	Lakewood Apartments VA LLC	l ^T	32	52			
Clarksville, VA	704.335.9112		10	10	Under Construction	8609s pending	N
Snowden Senior Apartments,	Snowden Senior Apartments	Y	68	68			
Newport News, VA	LLC 704.335.9112				11/3/17	8/6/18	N
Rivers Place Apartments,		Y	48	48			
North Charleston, SC	Rivers Place SC LLC 704.335.9112				12/1/16	9/12/17	N
Cedar Terrace,	Cedar Terrace NC LLC	Y	80	80			
Hendersonville, NC	704.335.9112				9/6/17	5/25/18	N
The Assembly, Greenville, SC	Assembly SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	240	240	8/31/17	2/27/18	N
Mountain Wood, Taylorsville,		Ý	40	40		2/2//10	19
	Mountian Wood SC LLC	'	40	40	Under		
NC	704.335.9112		10	10	Construction		N
ummerville Villas, Summerville	Summerville Villas SC LLC	Y	42	42			
SC	704.335.9112				Under Construction		N
Stone Springs, Sterling, Va	Stone Springs VA LLC	Y	128	128	Under		
-	704.335.9112				Construction		N
Pine Forest King George, V		Y	40	40	Under		
	Pine Forest VA LLC 704.335.9112				Construction		N
New River Gardens I Radford,	New River Gardens 1 VA LLC	Y	48	48	Under		
VA	704.335.9112			-	Construction		N
Washington Square, Emporia,	Washington Square VA LLC	Y	24	24	Under		11
		'	£4	24			
VA	704.335.9112	,,,		20	Construction		N
Pleasantburg Senior,	Pleasantburg Senior SC LLC	Y	38	38	Under		
Greenville, SC	704.335.9112		L		Construction		N
			<u> </u>				
			<u> </u>				
			L				
			+				
			-				
			L				

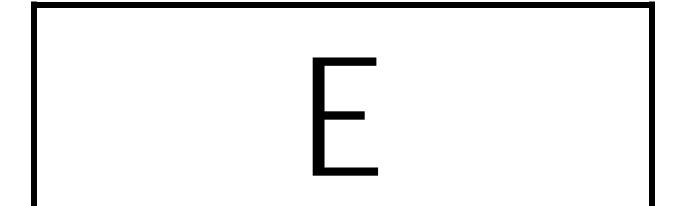
partnership/operating agreements and <u>one 8609</u> (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE	
TOTAL:	1,464

LIHTC as % of 100% Total Units

ADD ADDITIONAL PROPERTIES USING NEXT TAB

1.464



Site Control Documentation & Most Recent Real Estate Tax Assessment (MANDATORY)

OPTION AGREEMENT

THIS OPTION AGREEMENT ("Agreement"), made and entered into as of the 23rd day of October, 2018 by and between **MOUNTAIN LAUREL MANOR III VA LLC**, a Virginia limited liability company (hereinafter called "Buyer"), and **MOUNTAIN LAUREL MANOR II VA LLC**, a Virginia limited liability company (hereinafter collectively called "Seller");

WITNESSETH:

That for and in consideration of One and No/100 Dollars (\$1.00) (the "Option Money") and other good and valuable considerations paid to Seller by Buyer, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and in further consideration of the mutual promises and conditions expressed below, Seller hereby grants to Buyer, its successors and assigns, the sole and exclusive right to purchase, at the price and subject to the terms, conditions and provisions hereinafter stated, that certain tract, or parcel, of land situated in the County of Augusta, Commonwealth of Virginia and containing approximately 2.724 acres as shown on **Exhibit A** attached hereto (the "Property"). Seller shall be responsible for subdividing the Property prior to Closing.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto agree each with the other as follows:

1. <u>Term</u>. This Option shall become effective as of the date set forth above and shall exist and continue through midnight on the 31st day of December, 2019, at which time it will expire (the foregoing time period and any extended term, if any, shall be deemed the "Option Term").

2. <u>Option Money</u>. The Option Money shall not be credited against the purchase price of the Property.

3. <u>Exercise of Option</u>. The option herein granted may be exercised only by the giving of written notice of exercise of the Option to Seller by Buyer, which notice shall be in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph 12 hereof, and which may be given at any time within the Option Term. If this Option Agreement is not exercised during the Option Term, all rights of Buyer shall cease and terminate the Option Money shall be retained by Seller.

4. <u>Purchase Price</u>. The Purchase Price shall be \$350,000.

5. <u>Closing Date</u>. Closing on the Property shall be no later than August 31, 2020 or earlier upon no less than five (5) days notice to Seller.

6. <u>Title</u>. At Closing, Seller shall deliver to Buyer indefeasible and marketable fee simple title to the Property, free and clear of any deeds of trust, liens, security interests, encumbrances or other restrictions other than easements currently existing of record. If Buyer's title search and/or title insurance commitment reveals any objectionable title matters (in Buyer's reasonable discretion), Buyer shall have the right to notify Seller in writing of any defect or condition related to the title insurance commitment that materially affects the title to the Property or the use of the Property as a multi-family residential development. Seller shall have five (5) days after the receipt of such written notice to correct said defects or conditions. If Seller is unable or unwilling to correct such defects or conditions, and unless Buyer elects to purchase the Property with the particular defect or condition uncorrected, Buyer shall have the option to terminate this Agreement and receive a return of the Option Money, regardless of whether the Option has been exercised. If Seller is unable or unwilling to correct such defects within said five (5) days, Buyer shall then have five (5) days in which to notify Seller of the Buyer's election to terminate this Agreement. The failure of the Buyer to give Seller written notice of its election to terminate the Agreement shall constitute a waiver of the condition or defect and shall be deemed an election to purchase the Property with the particular defect or condition uncorrected.

Title shall be conveyed by a special warranty deed in recordable form with all required tax stamps affixed conveying marketable indefeasible, fee simple (in fact, and insurable so to be) title, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances save and except only easements of record as of the date of this Option and exceptions consented to by Buyer as set forth in the foregoing paragraph, ad valorem taxes for the calendar year of Closing (to be prorated on a calendar year basis as of the Closing Date), and such state of facts as is revealed by a current and accurate survey of the Property which reveals items arising after the date of this Option. Except as consented to by Buyer, Seller shall do nothing which impairs such title to the Property as Seller now owns during the Option Term.

7. <u>Closing Costs</u>. At closing Seller shall pay the cost of the deed preparation, the excise tax stamps to be placed on the deed, if any, all State and Local Grantor tax, any instruments which may be required to clear the title of any prior liens, and any counsel fees for counsel employed or retained by Seller. Buyer shall pay for title examination, title policy, surveys, recording fees, all State and Local Grantee tax, and for any counsel fees Buyer incurs in the transaction.

8. Inspection. Seller does hereby agree to provide access to Buyer and its engineers and agents to the Property for purposes of undertaking such surveys, inspections or such other tests and analyses as Buyer may deem necessary and appropriate. Seller consents to Buyer applying for any zoning and/or land use permits, applying for a reservation of housing tax credits from the Virginia Housing Development Authority, determining the permits, approvals and licenses necessary for its use of the Property, performing tests and audits at the Property, securing any approvals from the Commonwealth of Virginia and local municipalities that Buyer determines necessary, and conducting a survey of the Property. Seller shall cooperate with Buyer in any applications it files for zoning and/or land use permits; securing of approvals, licenses and permits; surveying the Property; obtaining title insurance; conducting tests and audits; and inspecting the property. All expenses associated with the inspection of the property shall be paid for by Buyer. Buyer does hereby agree to indemnify and hold Seller harmless from any loss or liability that may occur as a result of such inspection activity that may be undertaken by Buyer, its engineers or agents.

9. <u>Condemnation</u>. If prior to Closing all or any portion of the Property is taken by eminent domain, Buyer may at its option close on the Property, or may terminate this Option Agreement and receive a return of the Option Money. If Buyer elects to close, then Seller shall assign to Buyer the entire proceeds resulting from such taking and Buyer shall be entitled to pursue the claim and retain all it is able to collect for such taking.

10. <u>Closing Documents</u>. At Closing Seller will execute, acknowledge and deliver to Buyer a general warranty deed with tax stamps affixed conveying title as hereinbefore required, will deliver such lien waiver or affidavit as Buyer's title insurer may require to insure against any possible unfiled and unpaid laborer's or materialmen's liens, together with such other papers and documents as may be reasonably necessary in connection with the completion of the closing.

11. <u>Possession</u>. Subject to the rights of residential tenants on the Property, possession of the Property shall be delivered to Buyer at the time of Closing.

12. Notices. Any notice or other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given (unless otherwise set forth herein), if delivered in person, delivered by facsimile, delivered by email, deposited with an overnight express agency, fees prepaid, or mailed by United States express, certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the appropriate party at the following addresses:

Seller: c/o Jen Surber 529 Taylor Street Bristol, TN 37620 Email: Jensurber@surberdev.com

Buyer: c/o Jen Surber 529 Taylor Street Bristol, TN 37620 Email: Jensurber@surberdev.com

13. <u>Representations of Seller</u>. Seller represents and warrants to Buyer that, to the best of the knowledge of Seller, the following:

a. There is not now, nor has there ever been located in, on, or about the Property any pollutants, contaminants, gas or petroleum products, or other hazardous or toxic materials, the presence of which is either penalized or prohibited or removal required by any local, state, or federal government instrumentality or by applicable laws, statutes, or regulations. The parties acknowledge that Buyer, as a part of its due diligence, may obtain a Phase I Environmental Audit, at the Buyer's sole cost and expense, to determine the environmental condition of the Property. If an environmental condition occurs which adversely affects the Property between the time of the initial Phase I and any Phase I update, then Buyer shall have the right to terminate this Agreement and receive a refund of all Option Money, regardless of whether the Option has been exercised.

b. The Option has been duly executed and delivered by Seller, constitutes the valid and binding agreement of Seller, and is enforceable in accordance with its terms.

c. There is no action, suit, or proceeding, pending or known to be threatened, against Seller, the Property or which would affect the Property.

d. Seller has not filed a petition or an answer seeking reorganization or an arrangement with creditors or to take advantage of any insolvency or bankruptcy law.

e. Seller has fee simple title to the Property, has the exclusive right of possession of the Property and there are no commercial leases affecting the Property.

f. Seller has not entered into any agreement, oral or written, other than this Agreement, with reference to the Property.

g. Seller has not received any notice from any city, county or other governmental authority of any taking of the Property, or any portion thereof, by eminent domain or similar proceeding, and no such taking or other condemnation of the Property, or any portion thereof, shall be threatened or contemplated by any governmental authority.

h. Seller has no knowledge of any change or proposed change in the route, grade or width of or otherwise affecting, any street or road adjacent to or serving the Property.

14. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement and any exhibits hereto and other documents incorporated or referred to herein, contains the entire Agreement of the parties and there are no representations, inducements or other provisions other than those expressed in writing. All changes, additions or deletions hereto must be in writing and signed by all the parties. Any and all references herein to the Seller or Buyer shall be deemed to include their respective successors, heirs or permitted assigns.

15. <u>Assignment</u>. The rights of Buyer hereunder shall be assignable.

16. Default. Should Buyer default under this Option and if and such default is not cured within ten (10) days of written notice from Seller to Buyer (or such additional period of time as shall be necessary to effect a cure provided Buyer is proceeding in good faith with a cure), there shall be deemed an event of default hereunder by Buyer. For any event of default by Buyer hereunder, Seller shall retain the Option Money as its sole and exclusive remedy.

In the event Seller shall default hereunder, Buyer may either elect to (i) terminate this Option and receive a return of the Option Money and file a lawsuit for damages or (ii) seek specific performance of Seller 's obligation to convey title to the Property to Buyer in accordance herewith.

17. <u>Situs</u>. This Agreement shall be governed in all respects by and construed under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

18. <u>Memorandum</u>. On request of Buyer, Seller agrees to execute a memorandum of this Agreement in recordable form, setting forth in general terms the rights granted to Buyer hereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Seller and Buyer, intending to be legally bound, have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

BUYER:

Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company

By: Surber Development and Consulting LLC, a Virginia limited liability company, Managing

By: Jennifer E.H. Surber Managing Member

SELLER:

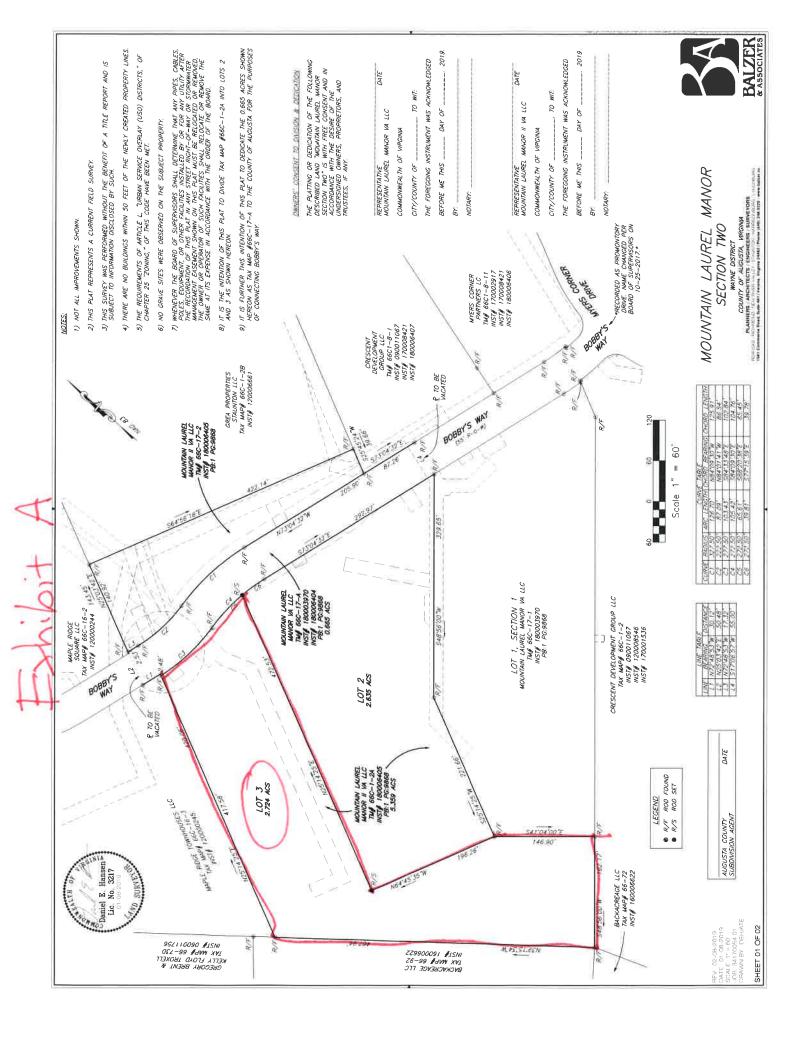
Mountain Laurel Manor II VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company

By: Surber Development and Consulting LLC, a Virginia limited liability company, Managing

By: Jennifer E.H. Surber, Managing Member

Member

Member

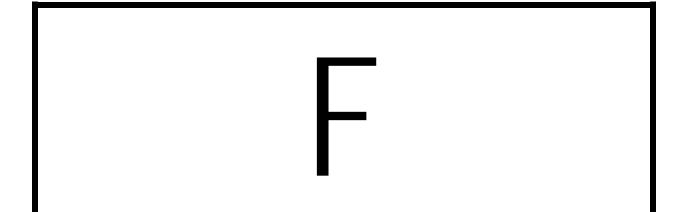


Virginia Mass Appraisal Network

Augusta County	V	amal	Vet
Search Locality	Virginia Mass A	ppraisal N	etwork
-HomeLegalContact VamaNo	etCommissionersLocalitiesFAQs-	-About this Site-	
Property Information - Tax Map# 066C 1 2A - Account	# 0		
Property Owner: Mountain Laurel Manor Ii Va, LIc	Legal Description: 66c-(1)-2a S Rt 250 W Fishersville		Zoned: Mf
Owners Address: 109 Holly Ridge Rd Glade Spring, Va 24340	5.359ac Prior Assessment:	474,200	
Total Land Area: 5.359Acres	Assessment Values:	•	
Physical Location: Not On File	Building 1 Other Improvements:	0 0 244 200	
Magisterial District: Wayne	<u>Land Value:</u> Calculated Value: Rounded Taxable Value:	241,200 241,200 241,200	

-Property Information- -Sales Information-

If you encounter any difficulties with this site, please e-mail the Webmaster. All rights reserved, Copyright© 2019



Architect's Certification and Third-Party RESNET Rater Certification



JACKIE L. MARTIN MICHAEL T. RILEY DAVID E. THOMPSON PATRICK L. FLY, JR. HUGH J. DINTEMAN ALAN SALZMAN ARCHITECT ARCHITECT ARCHITECT ARCHITECT ARCHITECT 1928 – 1989



INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE COMPLETION OF APPENDIX F ARCHITECT'S CERTIFICATION

(This form must be included in the Application – Tab F)

NOTE: If the development includes any combination of New Construction, Rehabilitation or Adaptive Reuse, then separate Architect Certifications must be provided for each construction type.

The proper completion of this certification is critical to calculate the average unit square feet and net rentable square feet of each unit type, to document amenity items for which will be awarded, and to calculate certain elements of the efficient use of resources points.

If this certification is not completed correctly there may be loss of points or disqualification of the application to compete for tax credits. <u>If this</u> <u>development receives an allocation of tax credits and items are not provided as indicated on this certification then VHDA may, at its sole option, require the payment by the Owner of an amount up to 10% of the Total Development Cost (as set forth in the Application) of the development as liquidated damages for such violation or the total loss of credits may result.</u> Therefore, it is imperative that this certification reflect the true and accurate intent of what will be provided in return for an allocation of tax credits.

Each section of this certification contains instructions on how the information should be provided. For Unit Size Calculations, the Average Unit Square Feet and Net Rentable Square Feet should be listed to two (2) decimal places. The number of units indicated should be only the units for which rent will be collected. For Average Unit Square Feet calculations, the Total Square Feet should equal the Average Unit Square Feet multiplied by the Number of Units/Type. The total at the bottom of the Total Square Feet column should equal item (D) on the same page of the certification, or be within 1 digit due to rounding.

Accessibility certifications on page 6 are for tax credit point categories only and are not to be confused with minimum code requirements.

MARTIN RILEY ASSOCIATES - ARCHITECTS, P.C.

215 CHURCH STREET SUITE 200 DECATUR, GEORGIA 30030-3329 404-373-2800



Architect's Certification

Name of Development:	Mountain Laurel Manor III
Address of Development:	Off of Bobby's Way and Royal Oak Drive, Saunton, VA 24401
Name of Owner:	Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC

The architect signing this document is certifying that all unit and site amenities indicated in this certification are incorporated into the development plans and specifications, and that all products necessary to fulfill these representations are available for these purposes. The architect signing this document also certifies their understanding that both the excel application and the information in the architect certification must be the same and discrepancies between the excel application and architect's certification can result in penalties or even disqualification.

The individual who certifies this information must initial the pages where indicated, provide the personal information requested and sign on the last page. This certification should not be mailed separately to VHDA but returned to the developer for inclusion in the tax credit application.

Acknowledge and include this instruction sheet as p	part of the certification)
(Acknowledge and include this instruction sheet as p	inter the certain company is a start
Acknowledged:	AK-21/W
Printed Name:	Jackie L. Martin

All developments seeking Virginia Low Income Housing Tax Credits are required to meet one of the following as certified by a RESNET Rater:

New Construction - EnergyStar Certification The development's design meets the criteria for the EnergyStar certification.

Rehabilitation -30% performance increase over existing, based on HERS Index Or Must evidence a HERS Index of 80 or better

Adaptive Reuse - Must evidence a HERS Index of 95 or better.

Plans and Specifications: Required documentation for all properties (new construction, rehabilitation and adaptive reuse)

- 1 A location map with property(ies) clearly defined.
- A site plan showing overall dimensions of main building(s), major site elements
 (e.g., parking lots and location of existing utilities, and water, sewer, electric,
 gas in the streets adjacent to the site). Contour lines and elevations are not required.
 For combination 4% and 9% properties, site plan must show all elements of both
 properties labeled so that the elements are distinguishable as to 4% and 9%.
- 3 Sketch plans of main building(s) reflecting overall dimensions of:
 - a. Typical floor plan(s) showing apartment types and placement
 - b. Ground floor plan(s) showing common areas;
 - c. Sketch floor plan(s) of typical dwelling unit(s);
- A Unit by Unit write up is required for all Rehabilitation properties



This certification includes two (2) separate calculations of square footage:

1. Average Gross Unit Square Feet: Measurements Include A Prorata Share of Heated Residential Common Area

2. Net Rentable Square Feet: Measurements Do Not Include A Prorata Share of Any Common Area

and Reflect All Floor Plans of Each Unit Type (1-BR, 2-BR, etc.) measured

from the interior face of the unit perimeter walls

1. Average Gross Unit Square Feet:

(These measurements impact the scoring of tax credit applications)

For purposes of determining the total residential heated square feet (D), the building(s) were measured from the outside face of exterior walls and the centerline of any party walls. All unheated spaces (B) and nonresidential, (income producing commercial spaces) (C) were subtracted from this measurement. Community rooms, laundry rooms, property management offices and apartments, heated maintenance facilities, and other common space designed to serve residential tenants were not deducted. Based on this procedure, I certify the following calculations in determining the usable heated square feet for the above referenced development:

	61,073.00	
23	6,823.00	
	0.00	
	54,250.00	

- (A) Total gross floor area in (sq. ft.) for the entire development
- (B) Unheated floor area (breezeways, balconies, storage)
- (C) Nonresidential, (commercial income producing) area
- (D) Total residential heated area (sq. ft.) for the development

INSTRUCTIONS FOR AVERAGE UNIT SQUARE FEET CALCULATIONS:

-

=

Provide the average unit size for each bedroom type, (1 bedroom elderly, 2 bedroom garden, 3 bedroom townhouse, etc.) by adding the total square feet of all the same bedroom types (2 bedroom garden with 1 bath and 2 bedroom garden with 2 baths) and adding the prorated share of heated common residential space and divide by the total number of the same bedroom types (2 bedroom garden). Do not alter any items below.

Unit Types	Average Unit Sq. Ft.*	x	Number of Units/Type	=	Total Square Feet
Supportive Housing	0.00		0		0.00
1 Story/EFF-Elderly	0.00		0		0.00
1 Story/1 BR-Elderly	0.00		0		0.00
1 Story/2 BR-Elderly	0.00		0		0.00
Efficiency Elderly	0.00		0		0.00
1 Bedroom Elderly	0.00		0		0.00
2 Bedrooms Elderly	0.00		0		0.00
Efficiency Garden	0.00		0		0.00
1 Bedroom Garden	0.00		0		0.00
2 Bedrooms Garden	1,031.60		28		28,884.80
3 Bedrooms Garden	1,268.26		20		25,365.20
4 Bedrooms Garden	0.00		0		0.00
2+ Story 2 BR Townhouse	0.00		0		0.00
2+ Story 3 BR Townhouse	0.00		0		0.00
2+ Story 4 BR Townhouse	0.00		0		0.00
	Tota	al	48 1	otal	54,250.00

* Including pro rata share of heated, residential common area. This information should match Structure tab of the excel application

INITIALS JUM

Architect's Certification

2. Net Rentable Square Feet *

For purposes of calculating <u>Net Rentable Square Feet</u>, the units were measured from the face of each unit perimeter wall. The values below therefore indicate the actual square footage of each unit floor plan. (For example, there may be 2 distinct 1-bedroom floor plans, 3 distinct 2-bedroom floor plans, etc. The purpose of this section of the Architect Certification is to document and certify the floor space attributable to residential rental units in the development.)

Percentage of Net Rentable Square Feet Deemed To Be New Rental Space

100.00%

		ria an Dian	Number of Unite	
		Floor Plan	Number of Units	Tatal
	<u>Unit Type</u>	Square Feet	This Floor Plan	Total
	2 BR - 2 Bath	919	26	23894
	2 BR - 2 Bath	932	2	1864
	3 BR - 2 Bath	1159	12	13908
Mix 4	3 BR - 2 Bath	1153	8	9224
Mix 5	AND AND AND AND AND			0
Mix 6	ENGREEN MARKEN			0
Mix 7				0
Mix 8				0
Mix 9	and the second			0
Mix 10		Section and the section		0
Mix 11	Second States States			0
Mix 12		A CONTRACTOR OF STREET		0
Mix 13	Service Control of Con			0
Mix 14				0
Mix 15				0
Mix 16				0
				0
Mix 17				0
Mix 18				0
Mix 19				
Mix 20				0
Mix 21				0
Mix 22				0
Mix 23				0
Mix 24	ANY SEAL OF THE PL			0
Mix 25	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second			0
Mix 26				0
Mix 27	The second second second			0
Mix 28				0
Mix 29				0
Mix 30				0
Mix 31				0
Mix 32				0
Mix 33				0
Mix 34		and the strengthered in		0
Mix 35		Starting Content of Starting	Constant Sector (SS	0
Mix 36		Salar Statistics of A.		0
Mix 37				0
Mix 38				0
Mix 39				0
Mix 40				0
Mix 40				0
Mix 42				0
Mix 42 Mix 43				0
Mix 43				0
				0
Mix 45				0
Mix 46				
Mix 47				0
Mix 48				0
Mix 49				0
Mix 50				0
	Totals		48	48890

5





*This information should match Unit Details page of the excel application

DEV Name: Mountain Laurel Manor III

Development Amenities:

I certify that the development's plans and specifications and proposed budget incorporate all items from VHDA's most current Minimum Design and Construction Requirements and the Unit by Unit write up. In the event the plans and specifications do not include VHDA Minimum Design and Construction Requirements and any immediate needs and recommendations from the Physical Needs Assessment, then those requirements still must be met, even though the application is accepted for credits. Please note that this may cause the Application to be ineligible for credits. The Requirements apply to any new, adaptive reuse or rehabilitated development (including those serving elderly and/or physically disabled households).

The Min	imum Design & Construction Requirements may be found on VHDA's website at	www.VHDA.com
1000	development upon completion of construction/rehabilitation: (non-mandatory amenities) RUE in each box where appropriate)	
TRUE	a. The development will have a community/meeting room with a minimum of 749 square feet.	
85	b.i,ii Percentage of brick or other similar low-maintenance material approved by the Authority covering the exterior walls (excluding triangular gable end area, doors, windows, kneewalls, columns, retaining walls, stairwells and any features that are not a part of the façade) Community buildings are to be included in percentage calculations.	ng
TRUE	c. Water expense will be sub-metered (tenant will pay monthly or bi-monthly bill)	
FALSE	d. Each bathroom consists only of Water Sense labeled toilets, faucets and showerheads	
TRUE	e. Provide necessary infrastructure in all units for high-speed internet/broadband service.	
TRUE	f. Free Wi-Fi access will be provided for community room for resident only usage.	
FALSE OR	g. Each Unit is provided free individual high-speed Internet access	
TRUE	h. Each Unit is provided free individual Wi-Fi access	
TRUE	i.,j. Bath fan wired to primary light with delayed timer, or, continuous exhaust by ERV/DOAS OR Bath Fan with humidistat	
TRUE OR	k. Fire Prevention - all Ranges equipped with temperature limiting controls	
FALSE	I. Fire Suppression - Cooking surfaces are equipped with fire suppression features	
FALSE	 Rehab only- Each apartment has dedicated space, drain and electrical hookups to accept a permanently installed dehumidification system OR 	
TRUE	n. All development types- Each Unit is equipped with a permanent dehumidification system	
TRUE	o. All interior doors within units are solid core	
TRUE	p. At minimum one USB charging port in each Kitchen, Living room and all bedrooms	
TRUE	q. All Kitchen light fixtures are LED and meet MDCR lighting guidelines	
TRUE	r. Shelf or ledge outside each primary apartment entry door located in an interior hallway	
FALSE	s. New Construction only- Each unit to have balcony or patios minimum depth 5' clear from face of b Minimum 30 square feet.	ouilding. / Name: Mountain Laurel Manor III

INITIALS JUM

For all developments exclusively serving elderly tenants upon completion of construction/rehabilitation: (optional point items)

FALSE a. All cooking ranges will have front controls



b. All full bathrooms will have an independent or supplemental heat source

FALSE c. All entrance doors have two eye viewers, one at 42" and the other at standard height

For all rehabilitation and adaptive reuse developments, upon completion of construction/rehabilitation: (optional point items)



The structure is listed individually in the National Register of Historic Places or is located in a registered historic district and certified by the Secretary of the Interior as being of historical significance to the district, and the rehabilitation will be completed in such a manner as to be eligible for historic rehabilitation tax credits.

Building Structure:

Number of Stories



Low-Rise (1-5 stories with any structural elements being wood frame construction)

Mid-Rise (5-7 stories with no structural elements being wood frame construction)

High-Rise (8 or more stories with no structural elements being wood frame construction)

Accessibility:

I certify that the development plans and specifications meet all requirements of the federal Americans with Disabilities Act and Fair Housing Act (if applicable).

I certify that the development plans and specifications meet all requirements of HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act. Complying units must be "permanently accessible," rather than to "adaptable" standards. Please reference Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards(UFAS) for more particular information.

Check one or none of the following point categories, as appropriate:

Any development in which (i) the greater of 5 units or 10% of the total # of units will be assisted by HUD project-based vouchers or another form of documented and binding federal, state or locality project-based rent subsidies in order to ensure occupancy by extremely low-income persons; and (ii) the greater of 5 or 10% of the units will conform to HUD regulations interpreting accessibility requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act. (All of the units described in (ii) above must include roll-in showers (must contain pemanent grab bars and fixed seats), roll under sinks, and front controls for ranges unless agreed to by the Authority prior to the applicant's submission of its application.) 60 pts.

X	

Any development in which the greater of 5 units or 10% of the total # of units (i) have rents within HUD's Housing Choice Voucher payment standard; (ii) conform to HUD regulations interpreting accessibility requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act 30 pts.

Any development in which five percent (5%) of the total # of units (i) conform to HUD regulations interpreting accessibility requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act 15 pts.

For any accessibility option elected above, all common space must also conform to accessibility requirements of HUD Section 504 regulations.



Architect's Certification

DEV Name: Mountain Laurel Manor III



As architect of record for the above referenced d my knowledge.	levelopment, the above certifications are co	prrect to the best of
iny knowledge.	Signed:	Harmel MNV
	Printed Name:	Jackie L. Martin
	Title:	Pres, Marin Riley Assoc - Architects, PC
	Virginia Registration #:	7586
	Phone:	404-373-2800
	Date:	3-11-19

NOTE TO ARCHITECT: If representations in plans and specifications and/or any information certified in this certification is misrepresented then the architect may be penalized. Any change in this form may result in disqualification or a reduction of points under the scoring system. If you have any questions, please call JD Bondurant at VHDA (804) 343-5725.

Return this certification to the developer for inclusion in the tax credit application package.

DEV Name: Mountain Laurel Manor III

INITIALS JLM



Appendix F VHDA's Universal Design Certification

TRUE	Before issuance of	opment will meet VHDA's Universal Design Guidelines . FIRS Form 8609, applicant will provide documentation to VHDA as n units meet VHDA's Universal Design guidelines.				
•	The number of rental units that will meet these standards:					
	The total number of	frental units in this development:	48			
	NOTE: For Elderly Developments, 100% of the units in the development must meet the Universal Design standards in order to qualify for points.					
		For Family Developments, points are awarded based on a percentage number of units meeting the Universal Design standards.	of the			
	For the tax credit applicant to qualify for points associated with Universal Design, the architect of record must be on VHDA's list of Universal Design certified architects. VHDA Universal Design Certifications are only valid for 2019 applications if certification date is after January 1, 2014					
	All tax credit applications which include amenity points for providing VHDA Universally Designed dwelling units must include plans that clearly identify the following items in the format found on vhda.com or no points will be awarded:					
-	 Overall building plans identifying the location of Universal Design dwelling units, and the means of vertical transportation (if applicable), along the accessible route(Minimum scale 1/8"=1'-0"). Include a legend and Universal Design General Notes section. Anything other than a fully handicap accessible elevator must have been presented to and approved by VHDA for this project at least two weeks prior to submission of reservation application. 					
-	- Site plan and building plans identifying accessible pedestrian routes from all Universal Design units to accessible parking, leasing office, community room, laundry facility, mailboxes, garbage collection areas and public transportation pick up areas. Architect must identify running slope and cross slope of route, and consider any obstructions. Include required number of accessible parking spaces, a legend for the accessible route, and a Universal Design general notes section.					
-	- Enlarged Universal Design unit plans (Minimum scale 1/4"=1'-0") identifying clearances and all Essential Elements					
		Printed Name: Jackie L, N				
			Architect of Record (same individual as on page 7)			
	Date: 3-11-19					



Architect's Certification

DEV Name: Mountain Laurel Manor III

INITIALS ZM



Appendix F RESNET Rater Certification of Development Plans

Resnet Pro	wider Agency
Date	RESNEL Rater
Date	Printed Name: Grant Warner
	Signed:
***Please	Note Raters must have completed 500+ ratings in order to certify this form
	meeting the requirements as stated in the Enterprise Green Communities Criteria for this developments construction type to obtain certification.
FALSE	Enterprise Green Communities - The developmen's design meets the criteria for meeting
EALCE	The second from the second sec
	for meeting the NGBS Silver or higher standards to obtain certification
TRUÉ	National Green Building Standard (NGBS) - The development's design meets the criteria
	Green Building Council LEED green building certification.
FALSE	LEED Certification - The development's design meets the criteria for the U.S.
	7
	Earthcraft Certification - The development's design meets the criteria to obtain Viridiant's EarthCraft Multifamily program Gold certification or higher
FALSE	For the set of the set
RS Form 8	609, applicant will obtain and provide Certification to VHDA.
even thou	gh the application is accepted for credits. Rater understands that before issuance of
	quirements to obtain the certification, then those requirements still must be met,
	tification. In the event the plans and specifications do not
	at the development's plans and specifications e all items for the certification as indicated below, and I am a certified verifier
	Optional Certifications
	Certification to VHDA of energy performance.
	Rater understands that before issuance of IRS Form 8609, rater must provide
	Adaptive Reuse - Must evidence a HERS Index of 95 or better.
	Certification to VHDA of energy performance.
	Rater understands that before issuance of IRS Form 8609, rater must provide
	Or Must evidence a HERS Index of 80 or better
	Rehabilitation -30% performance increase over existing, based on HERS Index
	Rater understands that before issuance of IRS Form 8609, applicant will obtain and provide EnergyStar Certification to VHDA.
	The development's design meets the criteria for the EnergyStar certification.
Χ	New Construction - EnergyStar Certification
	n provide HERS rating documention as specified in the manual
المتعاملة من	
	and/or physically disabled households).
	***Please note that this may cause the Application to be ineligible for credits. The Requirements apply to any new, adaptive reuse or rehabilitated development (including those serving elderly
even thou	gh the application is accepted for credits.
	QAP baseline energy performance, then those requirements still must be met,
meet the	nt the plans and specifications do not include requirements to QAP baseline energy performance, then those requirements still must be met,

Home Energy Rating Certificate

Projected Report

Rating Date: 2019-03-11 Registry ID: Unregistered Ekotrope ID: BdNp8w82



HERS® Index Score:

Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com

Annual Savings

*Relative to an average U.S. home

Home: , Augusta County, VA 24401

Builder:

Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

	Use [MBtu]	Annual Cost
Heating	9.2	\$259
Cooling	1.3	\$41
Hot Water	5.9	\$171
Lights/Appliances	14.6	\$431
Service Charges		\$132
Generation (e.g. Solar)	0.0	\$0
Total:	31.0	\$1,033

HERS[®] Index More Energy 150 140 Existing Homes 130 120 110 Reference 100 Home 90 80 70 60 This Home 50 40 30 20 10 Zero Energy Home Less Energy 02013 RESNET

Home Feature Summary:

Home Typ	be:	Apartn
Mod	el:	2BR ex
Communi	ty:	Mount
Conditioned Floor Are	ea:	960 sq
Number of Bedroon	ns:	2
Primary Heating System	m:	Air Sou
Primary Cooling Syste	m:	Air Sou
Primary Water Heatin	ng:	Water
House Tightne	ss:	1000 C
Ventilatio	on:	120.0 0
Duct Leakage to Outsic	le:	38 CFN
Above Grade Wa	lls:	R-15
Ceilin	ng:	Adiaba
Window Typ	be:	U-Valu
Foundation Wa	lls:	N/A

ment, end unit t ground tain Laurel Manor III . ft. urce Heat Pump • Electric • 8.2 HSPF CFM50 (6.58 ACH50) CEM • 315.0 Watts

urce Heat Pump • Electric • 14 SEER Heater • Electric • 0.95 Energy Factor M25 (3.96 / 100 s.f.)

atic, R-11 ie: 0.35, SHGC: 0.4

This home meets or exceeds the criteria of the following:

Energy Star v3

2009 International Energy Conservation Code 2006 International Energy Conservation Code

Rating Completed by:

Energy Rater: Grant Warner RESNET ID:3302466

Rating Company: Southern Energy Management 5908 Triangle Drive, Raleigh, NC 27617 919-836-0330

Rating Provider: Southern Energy Management 5908 Triangle Drive, Raleigh, NC 27617 919-836-0330



Grant Warner, Certified Energy Rater Date: 3/10/19 at 10:38 PM



Ekotrope RATER - Version:3.1.1.2127 The Home Energy Rating Standard Disclosure for this house is available from the rating provider. This report does not constitute any warranty or guarantee.

Home Energy Rating Certificate

Projected Report

Rating Date: 2019-03-11 Registry ID: Unregistered Ekotrope ID: YLexD5O2



HERS® Index Score:

69

Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com

Annual Savings

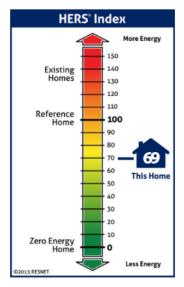
*Relative to an average U.S. home

Home: , Augusta County, VA 24401

Builder:

Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

	Use [MBtu]	Annual Cost
Heating	9.4	\$264
Cooling	1.5	\$50
Hot Water	7.4	\$215
Lights/Appliances	17.2	\$508
Service Charges		\$132
Generation (e.g. Solar)	0.0	\$0
Total:	35.6	\$1,168



Home Feature Summary:

Home Type: Model: Community: Conditioned Floor Area: 3 Number of Bedrooms: Primary Heating System: Primary Cooling System: Primary Water Heating: House Tightness: Ventilation: Duct Leakage to Outside: Above Grade Walls: R-15 Ceiling: Window Type: Foundation Walls: N/A

Apartment, inside unit
3BR int ground
Mountain Laurel Manor III
1,208 sq. ft.
3
Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 8.2 HSPF
Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 14 SEER

Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 14 SEER Water Heater • Electric • 0.95 Energy Factor 1200 CFM50 (6.27 ACH50) 120.0 CFM • 315.0 Watts 48 CFM25 (3.97 / 100 s.f.) R-15 Adiabatic, R-11 U-Value: 0.35, SHGC: 0.4

This home meets or exceeds the criteria of the following:

Energy Star v3

2009 International Energy Conservation Code 2006 International Energy Conservation Code

Rating Completed by:

Energy Rater: Grant Warner RESNET ID: 3302466

Rating Company: Southern Energy Management 5908 Triangle Drive, Raleigh, NC 27617 919-836-0330

Rating Provider: Southern Energy Management 5908 Triangle Drive, Raleigh, NC 27617 919-836-0330



Grant Warner, Certified Energy Rater Date: 3/10/19 at 10:32 PM

ekotrope

Ekotrope RATER - Version:3.1.1.2127 The Home Energy Rating Standard Disclosure for this house is available from the rating provider. This report does not constitute any warranty or guarantee.



Resident Internet Policy Acknowledgement Form

Resident Internet Policy Acknowledgement Form

I, <u>(resident name)</u> acknowledge that I have reviewed the GEM Management Wireless Access Policy ("Policy") and the Office of the Attorney General Internet Safety Information Package. I agree to abide buy the rules and procedures outlined in the policy and in my lease agreement.

Resident Signature

Date

EThis institution is an equal opportunity provider and employer 🛓

GEM Management, LLC Revised 03/2019 Wireless Policy



Wireless Access Policy

Use of wireless devices and internet access are increasing as it provides a convenient mechanism for accessing resources. Along with this convenience is a need for management access, as the devices are natively less secure than a hardwired device. The following policy is being implemented to reduce risks related to wireless networks:

- Wireless networks shall be segmented between personnel, residents and guests.
- Wireless access points or routing devices are to be secured with lock access only accessible by the management agent.
- Logical and physical user access to wireless network devices shall be restricted to authorized personnel and residents only.
- The guest access point is to be used by all guests.
- All vendor default settings for wireless devices (e.g. passwords, wireless encryption keys) shall be changed prior to installing wireless equipment.
- Wireless security protocols shall be used that are of the highest encryption possible.
- Strong passwords shall be employed for all wireless SSID and changed on a periodic basis either through the protocol or across the enterprise
- User id will be issued to all users at that time of move in or hire date
- Passwords will expire every 90 days
- Passwords will need to include at least 1 uppercase letter, 1 lowercase letter, a number and special character.
- Passwords are not to be shared with guests, other residents or personnel.

The users of wireless access are responsible for protecting the information and/or devices:

- Devices should be equipped with firewalls and/or virus protection.
- Wireless networks transmitting sensitive information or connected to sensitive information environments recommend use of strong encryption for authentication and transmission.
- Inspections will be conducted semi-annually to assure wireless access points or routing devices are secure.

Residents, personnel or guests found in violation of policy may be subject to lease or employment termination.

This institution is an equal opportunity provider and employer



 \bigcirc

Internet Safety

S

Playing it safe while playing online

Hi there kids! I am Charlie Cardinal and this is Speedy the Crime Fighting Hamster. We are here to introduce you to the basics of Internet Safety and some of the villains you need to watch out for. There are some bad characters out there, so you have to protect

> yourself. Your parents won't always be there to watch out for you, so stay sharp, learn all you can, and stay safe!

Privacy & Personal Information



Personal Information is information about you or your family such as your address, a social security number, your parent's bank account, or how much money they have.

Criminals love to get people's personal information because they can pretend to be you, or use your money to buy things.

They can also make money off of your information by selling it to others. Companies or other criminals will use your info to send you junk mail or spam emails.

Criminals learning your address can be very bad. They may break in and steal from you. Protect your safety and your belongings, by keeping your information a secret.

These bad people may even use your personal information to trick someone else in your circle of friends and family. People sometimes tell criminals things that they shouldn't if they think that they are communicating with someone they know.



Think before you click



Do you know who sent that email?

Passwords

One of the most important things you need to learn is how to create strong passwords. A password is a code you type in to let the computer know it is really you.

Having an easy to guess password could allow someone to snoop around in your private information.

The way to make your password strong is to never use your name or your birthday. Use something hard to guess, but easy for you to remember. Make your password at least 8 characters long, and mixing numbers, symbols, and upper and lower case letters makes the password strong just like Speedy. Avoid using the same password over and over. That way if they do figure out your password, they only gain access to one account. And never leave your passwords written down where someone can find it.

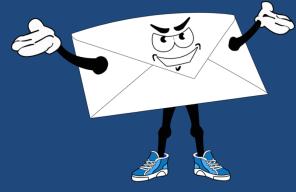
> A great tool online that creates kid friendly passwords is the website, **manufactor**



Spam is basically email that you receive from different companies or strangers that you did not sign up for. Most times it isn't from real companies and usually the sender is up to no good.

Spam emails can sometimes be a phishing scam. Phishing emails are emails that look like it is from some trusted source. A place like your bank, the IRS where taxes are collected, or some other business you shop with often. They make their email look like it is the real thing with logos, and they put links in the email baiting you to click them. Once you click the link, you could be launching a program that can damage your computer in some way or collect your personal information.

Spam emails can also use winning a sweepstakes or some other type prize to trick you into trusting the email source. After they hook you in, they inform you that to collect your prize, you must give them your credit card number.



How do you know it is spam?

Spam emails typically have a bunch of spelling and grammar errors or a mention of someone you don't know in the subject line. Don't Open It! Delete those emails right away.





Malware is a program written with the intent to harm your computer in some way.

Programs such as this, may be waiting for you to do something(a trigger), so that it can run. This could be the clicking of the link or opening an email attachment.

When searching for free downloads online, be very careful. There are a lot of sites out there trying to trick you. They will pay to make their site get returned at the top of the list of search results. Then when you access the page, they use blinking buttons to trick you to click. The result of clicking usually ends up being your computer loaded up with malware.

Once your machine is infected, it can change browser settings, create unusual popup ads on your computer and then pass the malware on to someone else.



Spyware is a program that gets onto your computer through a download or a virus and it gathers information about you and sends this back to its creator.

Some of the types of information spyware might send back to home base is email addresses of you or your contacts, passwords, account numbers, and credit card numbers.

Some spyware out there records how you use your computer and what you search for online.

Adware

Adware is software that you are allowed to use by the author because of the advertisements that pop up occasionally during the game. Many of these type games you will find in the form of apps on your phone or devices.

Through the addition of advertisments, the developer gains some income that may supplement a discount to the user, sometimes making the software free.

Often after using the product with the ads, a consumer will purchase the software to get rid of the ads.

http://www.pctools.com/security-news/what-is-adware-and-spyware



Trojan Horse

The name for the Trojan Horse virus was derived from tale of the Trojan Horse constructed by the Greeks to gain access to the city of Troy. The wooden horse was left at the gates as an offering to Athena. The horse was then wheeled into the city and out came Greek fighters hiding inside.

A Trojan horse virus is a form of malware that is dressed up as something interesting or software from a source we are familiar with. The purpose is to trick the person into installing it. This allows the creator of the Trojan to do damage to data or software on your computer. They also will set up a 'back door' or access point that allows them to access your system.

Trojan viruses don't spread by infecting other files and they cannot duplicate themselves.



Worms

Worms are malware that can duplicate itself and spread to other computers. Worms always do something bad, even if it is just slowing things down.

Worms will frequently set up the ability for computers to be taken over by the worm's author by creating backdoors on the host computer. These computers are then called a "zombie computer". "Zombie computers" can be used to send out spam or as a shield to hide the web address of people who want to do bad things.





A virus is a small program that is created to spread from one computer to the next and to mess up the way your computer works.

Many times viruses hop from computer to computer via email attachments or messages. They can also hide in funny pictures(memes), e-cards, or other desirable file attachments. It can also be sent through an instant message.

A virus can corrupt your data, or worse, delete it. It can also email copies of itself to your friends.

Keeping your anti-virus software up to date is key to protecting against the latest viruses and other security threats.

Social Media

Privacy settings on social media accounts are set up as public when you first get one. Unless you want everyone to be able to look at all of your photos and other private stuff, you must go into your account settings and change this.

Something to remember is whatever you post and say on your page can be shared by your friends. Think about what you post online, BEFORE you do it. What you post, could be seen by anyone at any time depending on your settings and the friends you keep. Because we can take pictures of our screens, there is really no setting that can protect you. Think twice about what you are sharing with others, so there are no regrets later.

Make sure you know the people that you accept friend requests from. Sometimes people try to friend you to hack your Facebook account or access your contacts. Once you are hacked they will send out strange messages or friend requests to your contacts. Protect your friends and yourself by being cautious with friends and creating strong passwords for your social media accounts.

Geotagging

Geotagging is the bit of data that your electronic device packages with your picture that has information about where the picture was taken. This is something that can be turned on and off in your device and typically comes turned on until you change the setting.

When your photo is geotagged, this gives people information about your location. Letting outsiders know where you are, can allow them to plan to steal your belongings or vandalize your home.

Consider if you post a photo every Wednesday in your outfit ready to walk to ball practice and geotagging is turned on. This shows you have a routine and gives a rough area you will be in. A predator could come and take you away.

Another issue with allowing the geotagging to occur is you don't have control of your own privacy. Everyone does not need to know where you are all of the time, keep this information private.



Defamation: Defamation is the blanket word used for all types of untrue statements made about others.

Slander: When someone orally tells one or more people an untruth about someone, which will harm the reputation of the person it is about. It is not slander if the untruth is in writing of some sort or if it is broadcast through television or radio.

Libel: This is where someone publishes to print(including pictures), written word, online posts, blogs, articles, or broadcast through radio, television, or film, an untruth about another which will do harm to the person's reputation.

Be Careful of What You Say!

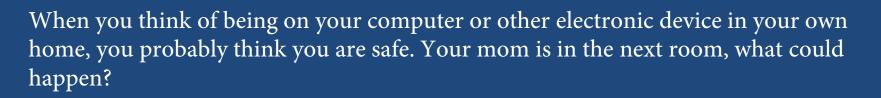


Much of the things people post online may get ignored, and you may get lucky and avoid legal action. But, when someone gets angry and files a lawsuit it can cause a major headache and possibly hit you hard in the wallet.

You might think you should have a right to openly complain about a company and their bad service or lousy product. Well when it comes to this, it is not always that simple. You can get sued for this and even if the judge agrees with you, you still have to pay for a defense attorney. Think twice and make sure that whatever you have to say is worth any headache you may have pop up later.

On social media, people get into the habit of letting their emotions get the better of them and they end up speaking their minds about others online. When that person feels that this damages their character, they may opt to sue the other person for defamation. Even if their case is not successful, the stress, money, and time that you spend defending yourself is not worth it. To read more about defamatory social media posts, driv here.

Stranger Danger Online



Well there are people online that are up to no good. They go in chat rooms and pop up on your instant messenger, looking for someone to "groom".

What is grooming you say? Well, grooming is when a stranger(can be any age) finds someone they are interested in, usually a minor. They act really nice and maybe they pretend they are much younger than they really are, like they are a kid just like you. Then they try to get you to like them and to trust them. They may ask you not to tell anyone you are talking to them. This is not okay and is a warning sign of a possible groomer.

How to Protect Yourself in Online Chats

- Choose chat sites designed for kids, such as **unrealidented cone**. Kidzworld is moderated and its aim is to protect kids from unwanted requests and online bullying.
- Beware of people you don't know. If they are asking too many questions or being too friendly they may be up to no good.
- If someone asks you to send them a picture or sends you a picture or video that is inappropriate, tell an adult or report them to the site moderators.
- Don't give out personal information to strangers online
- Don't tell strangers where you live or give them your telephone number
- Don't send strangers pictures of you or others
- If you are being bullied or threatened online, tell an adult or someone you trust





- Cyberbullying is the **willful and repeated harm** inflicted through the use of computers, cell phones, and other electronic devices.
- Using PhotoShop or other tools to create harassing images.
- Posting jokes about another person on the internet
- Using the internet to entice a group to physically harm another person.
- Making threats online using IM, email, social networking sites, or other electronic devices.

Consequences of Cyberbullying

Anything that you write, pictures that you post, or videos that you upload can be used by your school to **<u>suspend</u>** you.

College students have been removed from their athletic teams and lost college funding for writing negative comments about their coach.

When applying to colleges, they will search online to see what kind of person you are. They can deny you access if they don't like what they find.

When businesses are looking at people to hire for a job they will many times use social media to see what kind of person they are. Mean or inappropriate type posts can prevent you from getting the job you desire.

Cyberbullying can also be considered a crime and participating in this type of behavior can land you in big trouble.

Consequences of Cyberbullying

- § 18.2-152.7:1. Harassment by Computer; Penalty makes cyberbullying a crime.
- Carries a \$2500 fine and punishable by up to 12 months in prison.

There are many websites designed to inform and decrease the number of bullying cases we see each year. The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services has created a website with lots of resources to help combat bullying of all kinds - www.stopbullying.gov If you experience cyberbullying or witness it, tell someone such as a school counselor, teacher, or a parent.





The Effects of Cyberbullying

- Victims feel depressed, sad, angry, and frustrated.
- Victims become afraid and/or embarrassed to attend school.
- Can lead to low self-worth, family problems, academic problems, school violence, and bad behavior.
- Victims can also develop thoughts of killing themselves and possibly act on these feelings.
- There are no positive effects of cyberbullying, only pain and suffering for the victims.
- The affects of being bullied can affect the victim into adulthood and prevent them from being all they can be in the future.

Dealing with Cyberbullying

- Never do the same thing back, 2 wrongs don't make a right
- Tell them to stop

- Block their access to you
- Report it to the site you are on such as Facebook or Twitter
- NEVER pass along messages from cyberbullies, stop the spread of this behavior
- Set up privacy controls and keep the bully out of your friends list
- Don't be a cyberbully yourself
- If you witness someone getting bullied, tell someone so it can be stopped. Many times the person being bullied won't tell out of fear.
- Spread the word that bullying is not cool
- Don't laugh or encourage the bully, it is not funny and it can lead to major trouble for the person doing the bullying.



About Sexting



"Sexting" is when someone sends or receives sexually explicit or non-PG Rated pictures or video electronically, mainly via cell phones or tablets.

The numbers on how many teens say that they have sent/posted nude or seminude pictures or videos of themselves is upsetting. 20% of teens between 13 to 19 years of age have engaged in sexting. 22% of teen girls 18% of teen boys 11% of teen girls between 13 to 16 years of age have engaged in sexting.

Did you know that if you forward a picture of a sexual or nude photo of someone underage, you are as responsible for the image as the original sender?? You can be charged with a crime.

Many teens don't realize that if you send a picture of yourself that is inappropriate and that picture ends up online, it could be there forever. You can never fully delete things that end up on the web.





There is no age minimum that protects young people from getting charged with a sexual offense.

Something that you think is okay or just a joke, might land you in a ton of trouble. For example, you might take a picture of your friend naked to embarrass them, but if they are under the age of 18, this is considered production of child pornography.

If you are sent something inappropriate, do not share it and don't delete it. Tell an adult immediately. You may feel like you are getting your friend into trouble, but you are protecting yourself and you are protecting them. They may not be thinking about the consequences or the effect this behavior can have on their future.

Anyone that gets convicted of a sex offense, will have to register as a sex offender. Sex offenders have to keep their address updated and keep a current photo with the police. The information goes on the sex offender registry where anyone can go and see your picture and where you live online.

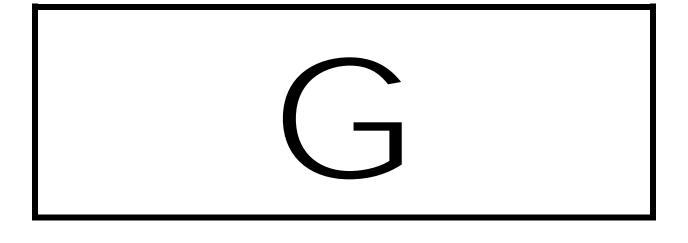
REMEMBER: You can't control what other people do with your photos. Even if you think you are sending it to someone you can trust, they may end up surprising you. You can't trust anyone with something as private as that. Don't Do It!

Legal Consequences of Sexting

- The Virginia Department of Education has an excellent resource with real life examples of the consequences of sexting that can be found there.
- The Attorney General's Virginia Rules website is designed to give Virginia Youth information on all the laws in the state. We have taken has extensive information on sexting and other internet security risks.
- This article in The Virginian-Pilot tells a story of five Virginia teens getting charged with felonies for sexting and being in possession of sexually explicit photos of a minor, read more about it new.



Information Provided By: Office of the Attorney General 202 North Ninth Street Richmond, Virginia 23219 (804) 786-2071 www.ag.virginia.gov



Zoning Certification Letter

Zoning Certification

- DATE: February 19, 2019
- **TO:** Virginia Housing Development Authority 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, Virginia 23220 Attention: JD Bondurant

RE: ZONING CERTIFICATION

SA
BALZER & ASSOCIATES PLANNERS / ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS / SURVEYORS

Name of Development:	Mountain Laurel Manor III
Name of Owner/Applicant:	Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC
Name of Seller/Current Owner:	Mountain Laurel Manor II VA LLC

The above-referenced Owner/Applicant has asked this office to complete this form letter regarding the zoning of the proposed Development (more fully described below). This certification is rendered solely for the purpose of confirming proper zoning for the site of the Development. It is understood that this letter will be used by the Virginia Housing Development Authority solely for the purpose of determining whether the Development qualifies for points available under VHDA's Qualified Allocation Plan for housing tax credits.

DEVELOPMENT DESCRIPTION:

Development Address: off of Bobby's Way and Royal Drive; Staunton, VA 24401

Legal Description: 2.724 acres as shown on Exhibit A - Lot 3 a portion of 66C-1-2A

Proposed Improvements:

New Construction:	48	# Units	1	# Buildings	61,073	Total Floor Area Sq. Ft.
Adaptive Reuse:		# Units		# Buildings		Total Floor Area Sq. Ft.
Rehabilitation:		# Units		# Buildings		Total Floor Area Sq. Ft.

Zoning Certification, cont'd

Current Zoning:	Multi-family residential dwelling district	allowing a de	ensity of
16 Units p	per acre, and the following other applicat	ble conditions:	Density is based on number
of stories and parcel befo	ore VDOT right-of-way dedication. The parcel would be 3.00 a	cres prior to VDOT Rig	ht-of-Way dedication.
The proposed buildin Other Descriptive	ng is three (3) stories. Additionally, no building or s e Information:	tructure shall excee	ed four (4) stories.
The parcel is located wi	thin the Urban Service Overlay District.		

LOCAL CERTIFICATION:

Check one of the following as appropriate:

- The zoning for the proposed development described above is proper for the proposed residential development. To the best of my knowledge, there are presently no zoning violations outstanding on this property. No further zoning approvals and/or special use permits are required.
- The development described above is an approved non-conforming use. To the best of my knowledge, there are presently no zoning violations outstanding on this property. No further zoning approvals and/or special use permits are required.

Sutt Keserker

Printed Name

PE

Title of Local Official or Civil Engineer

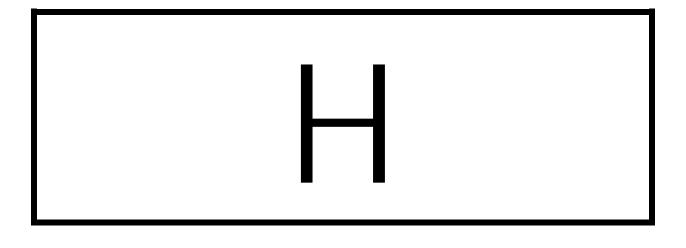
540-248-3220

Phone:

2-25-2019 Date:

NOTES TO LOCALITY:

- 1. Return this certification to the developer for inclusion in the tax credit application package.
- 2. Any change in this form may result in disqualification of the application.
- 3. If you have any questions, please call the Tax Credit Allocation Department at (804) 343-5518.



Attorney's Opinion

THE PRYZWANSKY LAW FIRM, P.A.

507 WEST PEACE STREET, SUITE 101 RALEIGH, NC 27603 919.828.8668 PHONE 919.828.8202 FAX

DAVID T. PRYZWANSKY DAVID@PRYZLAW.COM

March 14, 2019

TO: Virginia Housing Development Authority 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, Virginia 23220-6500

RE: 2019 Tax Credit Reservation Request

Name of Development:Mountain Laurel Manor IIIName of Owner:Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC

Gentlemen:

This undersigned firm represents the above-referenced Owner as its counsel. It has received a copy of and has reviewed the completed application package dated <u>March 14, 2019</u> (of which this opinion is a part) (the "Application") submitted to you for the purpose of requesting, in connection with the captioned Development, a reservation of low income housing tax credits ("Credits") available under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). It has also reviewed Section 42 of the Code, the regulations issued pursuant thereto and such other binding authority as it believes to be applicable to the issuance hereof (the regulations and binding authority hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Regulations").

Based upon the foregoing reviews and upon due investigation of such matters as it deems necessary in order to render this opinion, but without expressing any opinion as to either the reasonableness of the estimated or projected figures or the veracity or accuracy of the factual representations set forth in the Application, the undersigned is of the opinion that:

- 1. It is more likely than not that the inclusion in eligible basis of the Development of such cost items or portions thereof, as set forth in Hard Costs and Owners Costs section of the Application form, complies with all applicable requirements of the Code and Regulations.
- 2. The calculations (a) of the Maximum Allowable Credit available under the Code with respect to the Development and (b) of the Estimated Qualified Basis of each building in the Development comply with all applicable requirements of the Code and regulations, including the selection of credit type implicit in such calculations.
- 3. The appropriate type(s) of allocation(s) have been requested in the Reservation Request Information section in the Application form.
- 4. The information set forth in the Unit Details section of the Application form as to proposed rents satisfies all applicable requirements of the Code and Regulations.
- 5. The site of the captioned Development is controlled by the Owner, as identified in the Site Control section of the Application, for a period of not less than four (4) months beyond the application deadline.

Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC ATTORNEY'S OPINION LETTER, continued

- 6. The type of the nonprofit organization involved in the Development is an organization described in Code Section 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) and exempt from taxation under Code Section 501(a), whose purposes include the fostering of low-income housing.
- 7. The nonprofit organizations' ownership interest in the development is as described in the Nonprofit Involvement section of the Application form.

Finally, the undersigned is of the opinion that, if all information and representations contained in the Application and all current law were to remain unchanged, upon compliance by the Owner with the requirements of Code Section 42(h)(1)(E), the Owner would be eligible under the applicable provisions of the Code and the Regulations to an allocation of Credits in the amount(s) requested in the Application.

This opinion is rendered solely for the purpose of inducing the Virginia Housing Development Authority ("VHDA") to issue a reservation of Credits to the Owner. Accordingly, it may be relied upon only by VHDA and may not be relied upon by any other party for any other purpose.

This opinion was not prepared in accordance with the requirements of Treasury Department Circular No. 230. Accordingly, it may not be relied upon for the purpose of avoiding U.S. Federal tax penalties or to support the promotion or marketing of the transaction or matters addressed herein.

The Pryzwansky Law Firm, P.A. Bv: David T. Pryzwansky, Attorne

Nonprofit Questionnaire (MANDATORY for points or pool)



Non-profit Questionnaire

Part II, 13VAC10-180-60, of the Qualified Allocation Plan (the "Plan") of the Virginia Housing Development Authority (the "Authority") for the allocation of federal low income housing tax credits ("Credits") available under §42 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended (the "Code") establishes certain requirements for receiving credits from the non-profit pool established under the Plan and assigning points for participation of a non-profit organization in the development of qualified low-income housing.

Answers to the following questions will be used by the Authority in its evaluation of whether or not an applicant meets such requirements. Attach additional sheets as necessary to complete each question.

1. General Information

Name of dev	velopment.	Mountain Laur	or manor m					
Name of owner/applicant:		Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC				Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC		
Name of nor	n-profit entity:	People Incorporated Housing Group						
Address of p 1173 W Main Str	rincipal place of reet; Abingdon, VA 24	business of non 4210	-profit entity:					
Indicate fund Each program ru	ding sources and In by People Incorpor	amount used t rated pays for a pro	to pay for office spo o-rated share of office s	CCO: space from its own funding sourc				
			501(c)(4)	501 (a)				
Tax exempt		501(c)(3)						
Date of lego		n-profit (must b a documentati	be prior to application; lable upon request.	ion deadline); 2/22/2002				
Date of lego evidence State Corporatio	al formation of no d by the following n Commission. Cert	n-profit (must b g documentati ification letter avai	ion: lable upon request.	ion deadline); 2/22/2002				
Date of lega evidence State Corporatio Date of IRS & deadline ar 6-23-2003 Describe ex	al formation of no d by the following on Commission. Cert 501 (c) (3) or 501 (c nd copy must be empt purposes (r	n-profit (must b g documentati ification letter avai (4) determina attached): must include th	ion: lable upon request. tion letter (must be e fostering of low-ir					

Perpetual

n W	ow many full time, paid staff members does the non-profit and, if applicable, any of on-profit organization(s) ("related non-profit(s)") of which the non-profit is a subsidiary of which the non-profit is otherwise related have (i.e. by shared directors, staff, etc.)? How many part time, paid staff members? 40
	Describe the duties of all staff members:
	Does the non-profit share staff with any other entity besides a related non-profit describ above?
۱	Yes No If yes, explain in detail: People Incorporated of Virginia shares staff with
ar	d is the sole member of its affiliate People Incorporated Financial Services, a CDFI.
ar	d is the sole member of its affiliate People Incorporated Financial Services, a CDFI. How many volunteers does the non-profit and, if applicable, any related non-profit have eople Incorporated of Virginia has 713 volunteers; its affiliates none.
	nd is the sole member of its affiliate People Incorporated Financial Services, a CDFI.

People Incorporated Housing Group was formed in 2002 to become a Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) to provide affordable community housing to low- and moderate-income households.

Yes No If yes, explain in detail:	b.	Is the non-profit, or has it ever been, affiliated with or controlled by a for-profit entity or local housing authority?
Development, joint venture partner, or any individual or entity directly or indirectly related to such Owner) appointed any directors to the governing board of the non-profil? ☐ Yes INo If yes, explain:		🗌 Yes 🔳 No 🛛 If yes, explain in detail:
Development, joint venture partner, or any individual or entity directly or indirectly related to such Owner) appointed any directors to the governing board of the non-profil? Yes No If yes, explain:		
Development, joint venture partner, or any individual or entity directly or indirectly related to such Owner) appointed any directors to the governing board of the non-profil? Yes No If yes, explain: Does any for-profit organization or local housing authority have the right to make such appointments? Does any for profit organization or local housing authority have the right to make such appointments? Does any for profit organization or local housing authority have any other affiliation with the non-profit or have any other relationship with the non-profit in which it exercises or has the right to exercise any other type of control? Yes No. If yes, explain: K. Was the non-profit formed by any individual(s) or for profit entity for the principal purpose of being included in the non-profit Pool or receiving points for non-profit participation under the Plan? Yes No G. Explain in detail the past experience of the non-profit including, if applicable, the past experience of any other related non-profit of which the non-profit is a subsidiary or to which the non-profit is otherwise related (by shared directors, staff, etc.): People incorporated of Wingina provides services to low and madrate income individual and malles Incog 40 programs. Mary of these programs are offered through the agency's subsidiaries, People Incorporated Housing Group, a CHOO, and People Incorporated Financial Services, a CDFI. An annual report is evaluable upon request. h. If you included in your answer to the previous question information concerning any related non-profit, describe the date of legal formation thereof, the date of IRS 501(c)[3] or 501(c)[4] status, its expected life, its charitable purposes and its relationship to the non- profit. People Incorporated of Wirgina was formed on Mark 11, 1964 and received 501(c)[6] status on November 25, 2002. The		
d. Does any for-profit organization or local housing authority have the right to make such appointments? Image:	D.	Development, joint venture partner, or any individual or entity directly or indirectly related
appointments? If yes, explain: Boes any for profit organization or local housing authority have any other affiliation with the non-profit or have any other relationship with the non-profit in which it exercises or has the right to exercise any other type of control? Yes No. If yes, explain: Image: Was the non-profit formed by any individual(s) or for profit entity for the principal purpose of being included in the non-profit Pool or receiving points for non-profit participation under the Plan? Image: Yes No. g. Explain in detail the past experience of the non-profit including, if applicable, the past experience of any other related non-profit of which the non-profit is subsidiary or to which the non-profit is otherwise related (by shared directors, staff, etc.): Paople Incorporated of Virgina provides services to low- and moderate-income individuals and families through 40 programs. Many of these programs are offered through the agency's subsidiares, People Incorporated Housing Group, a CHDO, and People Incorporated Financial Services, a CDFI. An annual report is available upon request. h. If you included in your answer to the previous question information concerning any related non-profit, describe the date of legal formation thereof, the date of IRS 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) status, its expected life, its charitable purposes and its relationship to the non-profit. People Incorporated of Virgina was formed on August 11, 1964 and received 501(c)(3) status on November 25, 2002. The		Yes 🔳 No If yes, explain:
appointments? If yes, explain: Boes any for profit organization or local housing authority have any other affiliation with the non-profit or have any other relationship with the non-profit in which it exercises or has the right to exercise any other type of control? Yes No. If yes, explain: Image: Second		
Yes No If yes, explain: Does any for profit organization or local housing authority have any other affiliation with the non-profit or have any other relationship with the non-profit in which it exercises or has the right to exercise any other type of control? Yes No. If yes, explain: If yes, explain: Was the non-profit formed by any individual(s) or for profit entity for the principal purpose of being included in the non-profit Pool or receiving points for non-profit participation under the Plan? Yes No. Explain in detail the past experience of the non-profit including, if applicable, the past experience of any other related non-profit of which the non-profit is a subsidiary or to which the non-profit is otherwise related (by shared directors, staff, etc.): People Incorporated of Virginia provides services to low- and moderate-income individuals and families. Humous Many of these programs are offered through the agency's subsidiaries, People Incorporated Hinanal Services, a CDFI. An annual report is evaluable upon request. h. If you included in your answer to the previous question information concerning any related non-profit, escribe the date of legal formation thereof, the date of IRS 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) status, its expected life, its charitable purposes and its relationship to the non-profit. People Incorporated of Virginia was formed on August 11, 1964 and received 501(c)(3) status on November 19, 1965. People Incorporated of Virginia was formed on August 11, 1964 and received 501(c)(3) status on November 25, 2002. The	d.	Does any for-profit organization or local housing authority have the right to make such
 the non-profit or have any other relationship with the non-profit in which it exercises or has the right to exercise any other type of control? Yes No. If yes, explain: Was the non-profit formed by any individual(s) or for profit entity for the principal purpose of being included in the non-profit Pool or receiving points for non-profit participation under the Plan? Yes No. Sexplain in detail the past experience of the non-profit including, if applicable, the past experience of any other related non-profit of which the non-profit is a subsidiary or to which the non-profit is otherwise related (by shared directors, staff, etc.): People Incorporated of Virginia provides services to low- and moderate-income individuals and families through 40 programs. Many of these programs are offered through the agency's subsidiaries, People Incorporated Housing Group, a CHDO, and People Incorporated Financial Services, a CDFI. An annual report is available upon request. If you included in your answer to the previous question information concerning any related non-profit, describe the date of legal formation thereof, the date of IRS 501 (c)[3] or 501 (c)[4] status, its expected life, its charitable purposes and its relationship to the non-profit. People Incorporated of Virginia was formed on August 11, 1964 and received 501(c)[3] status on November 19, 1965. People Incorporated Financial Services was formed on March 24, 2000 and 501(c)[3] status was received on November 25, 2002. The 		
 f. Was the non-profit formed by any individual(s) or for profit entity for the principal purpose of being included in the non-profit Pool or receiving points for non-profit participation under the Plan? Yes No g. Explain in detail the past experience of the non-profit including, if applicable, the past experience of any other related non-profit of which the non-profit is a subsidiary or to which the non-profit is otherwise related (by shared directors, staff, etc.): People Incorporated of Virginia provides services to low- and moderate-income individuals and families through 40 programs. Many of these programs are offered through the agency's subsidiaries, People Incorporated Housing Group, a CHDO, and People Incorporated Financial Services, a CDFI. An annual report is available upon request. h. If you included in your answer to the previous question information concerning any related non-profit, describe the date of legal formation thereof, the date of IRS 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) status, its expected life, its charitable purposes and its relationship to the non-profit. People Incorporated of Virginia was formed on August 11, 1964 and received 501(c)(3) status on November 19, 1965. People Incorporated Financial Services was formed on March 24, 2000 and 501(c)(3) status was received on November 25, 2002. The 	е.	the non-profit or have any other relationship with the non-profit in which it exercises or has
 of being included in the non-profit Pool or receiving points for non-profit participation under the Plan? Yes No Explain in detail the past experience of the non-profit including, if applicable, the past experience of any other related non-profit of which the non-profit is a subsidiary or to which the non-profit is otherwise related (by shared directors, staff, etc.): People Incorporated of Virginia provides services to low- and moderate-income individuals and families through 40 programs. Many of these programs are offered through the agency's subsidiaries, People Incorporated Housing Group, a CHDO, and People Incorporated Financial Services, a CDFI. An annual report is available upon request. h. If you included in your answer to the previous question information concerning any related non-profit, describe the date of legal formation thereof, the date of IRS 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) status, its expected life, its charitable purposes and its relationship to the non-profit. People Incorporated of Virginia was formed on August 11, 1964 and received 501(c)(3) status on November 19, 1965. People Incorporated Financial Services was formed on March 24, 2000 and 501(c)(3) status was received on November 25, 2002. The 		Yes No, If yes, explain:
 g. Explain in detail the past experience of the non-profit including, if applicable, the past experience of any other related non-profit of which the non-profit is a subsidiary or to which the non-profit is otherwise related (by shared directors, staff, etc.): People Incorporated of Virginia provides services to low- and moderate-income individuals and families through 40 programs. Many of these programs are offered through the agency's subsidiaries, People Incorporated Housing Group, a CHDO, and People Incorporated Financial Services, a CDFI. An annual report is available upon request. h. If you included in your answer to the previous question information concerning any related non-profit, describe the date of legal formation thereof, the date of IRS 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) status, its expected life, its charitable purposes and its relationship to the non-profit. People Incorporated of Virginia was formed on August 11, 1964 and received 501(c)(3) status on November 19, 1965. People Incorporated Financial Services was formed on March 24, 2000 and 501(c)(3) status was received on November 25, 2002. The 	f.	of being included in the non-profit Pool or receiving points for non-profit participation under the Plan?
 Incorporated Financial Services, a CDFI. An annual report is available upon request. If you included in your answer to the previous question information concerning any related non-profit, describe the date of legal formation thereof, the date of IRS 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) status, its expected life, its charitable purposes and its relationship to the non-profit. People Incorporated of Virginia was formed on August 11, 1964 and received 501(c)(3) status on November 19, 1965. People Incorporated Einancial Services was formed on March 24, 2000 and 501(c)(3) status was received on November 25, 2002. The 	g.	Explain in detail the past experience of the non-profit including, if applicable, the past experience of any other related non-profit of which the non-profit is a subsidiary or to which the non-profit is otherwise related (by shared directors, staff, etc.): People Incorporated of Virginia provides services to low- and moderate-income individuals and families through 40 programs. Many
 h. If you included in your answer to the previous question information concerning any related non-profit, describe the date of legal formation thereof, the date of IRS 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) status, its expected life, its charitable purposes and its relationship to the non-profit. People Incorporated of Virginia was formed on August 11, 1964 and received 501(c)(3) status on November 19, 1965. People Incorporated Financial Services was formed on March 24, 2000 and 501(c)(3) status was received on November 25, 2002. The 		of these programs are offered through the agency's subsidiaries, People Incorporated Housing Group, a CHDO, and People
related non-profit, describe the date of legal formation thereof, the date of IRS 501(C)(3) or 501(C)(4) status, its expected life, its charitable purposes and its relationship to the non- profit. People Incorporated of Virginia was formed on August 11, 1964 and received 501(C)(3) status on November 19, 1965. People Incorporated Financial Services was formed on March 24, 2000 and 501(C)(3) status was received on November 25, 2002. The		Incorporated Financial Services, a CDFI. An annual report is available upon request.
People Incorporated of Virginia was formed on August 11, 1964 and received 501(c)(3) status on November 19, 1965. People Incorporated Financial Services was formed on March 24, 2000 and 501(c)(3) status was received on November 25, 2002. The	h.	related non-profit, describe the date of legal formation thereot, the date of IRS 501 (C)(3) or 501 (C)(4) status, its expected life, its charitable purposes and its relationship to the non- profit
Incorporated Financial Services was formed on March 24, 2000 and 501(c)(3) status was received on November 25, 2002. The		People Incorporated of Virginia was formed on August 11, 1964 and received 501(c)(3) status on November 19, 1965. People
Desple Incorporated of Virginia is the sole member of both oroanizations.		Incorporated Financial Services was formed on March 24, 2000 and 501(c)(3) status was received on November 25, 2002. The
expected lives of both entities is perpetual. People incorporated of virginia is the sole member of sour organizations. 3. Non-profit Involvement		expected lives of both entities is perpetual. People Incorporated of Virginia is the sole member of both organizations.

2019

Page 3 of 10

a. Is the non-profit assured of owning an interest in the Development (either directly or through a wholly owned subsidiary) throughout the Compliance Period (as defined in §42(i)(1) of the Code)?

Yes No

- (i) Will the non-profit own at least 10% of the general partnership/owning entity?
- (ii) Will the non-profit own 100% of the general partnership interest/owning entity?

If no to either 3a.i or 3a.ii above, specifically describe the non-profit's ownership interest: People Incorporated Housing Group is a Member and 10% owner.

b. (i) Will the non-profit be the managing member or managing general partner?
 Yes No If yes, where in the partnership/operating agreement is this provision specifically referenced?

c. Will the non-profit have the option or right of first refusal to purchase the proposed development at the end of the compliance period for a price not to exceed the outstanding debt and exit taxes of the for-profit entity?

Yes No If yes, where in the partnership/operating agreement is this provision specifically referenced?

Recordable agreement attached to the Tax Credit Application as TAB V

If no at the end of the compliance period explain how the disposition of the assets will be structured:

People Incorporated will have the right of first refusal.

d. Is the non-profit materially participating (regular, continuous, and substantial participation) in the construction or rehabilitation and operation or management of the proposed Development?

Yes	NIO	IFVO	6
162	NU	If yes	,,

- Describe the nature and extent of the non-profit's proposed involvement in the construction or rehabilitation of the Development: People Incorporated Housing Group will have the right of first refusal.
- (ii) Describe the nature and extent of the non-profit's involvement in the operation or

management of the Development throughout the Extended Use Period (the entire time period of occupancy restrictions of the low-income units in the Development):

Will the non-profit invest in its overall interaction with the development more than 500 (iii) hours annually to this venture? Yes INo If yes, subdivide the annual hours by activity and staff responsible and explain in detail: Explain how the idea for the proposed development was conceived. For example, was it in e. response to a need identified by a local neighborhood group? Local government? Board member? Housing needs study? Third party consultant? Other? Jennifer E. H. Surber of Surber Development and Consulting LLC contacted People Inc to participate in the project. List all general partners/managing members of the Owner of the Development (one must f. be the non-profit) and the relative percentages of their interests: Flatiron Holdings, LLC - Managing Member 45.9% Surber Development and Consulting LLC - Managing Member 44.1% People Incorporated Housing Group - Member 10% If this is a joint venture, (i.e. the non-profit is not the sole general partner/managing g. member), explain the nature and extent of the joint venture partner's involvement in the construction or rehabilitation and operation or management of the proposed development. People Incorporated Housing Group's participation is limited to the Right of First Refusal. Is a for profit entity providing development services (excluding architectural, engineering, h. legal, and accounting services) to the proposed development? The Yes I No If yes, (i) explain the nature and extent of the consultant's involvement in the construction or rehabilitation and operation or management of the proposed development. Flatiron Holdings, LLC and Surber Development and Consulting LLC are the Managing Members and developers of the project. Explain how this relationship was established. For example, did the non-profit solicit (ii) proposals from several for-profits? Did the for-profit contact the non-profit and offer the services? Jennifer E. H. Surber of Surber Development and Consulting contacted the non-profit for services. Will the non-profit or the Owner (as identified in the application) pay a joint venture partner i.

j.

١.

or consultant fee for providing development services? Yes No If yes, explain the amount and source of the funds for such payments. People Incorporated Housing Group will be paid \$30,000 from the development fee.

Will any portion of the developer's fee which the non-profit expects to collect from its participation in the development be used to pay any consultant fee or any other fee to a third party entity or joint venture partner? Yes No If yes, explain in detail the amount and timing of such payments.

Will the joint venture partner or for-profit consultant be compensated (receive income) in any other manner, such as builder's profit, architectural and engineering fees, or cash flow?
 Yes No If yes, explain:

Will any member of the board of directors, officer, or staff member of the non-profit participate in the development and/or operation of the proposed development in any for-profit capacity? Yes No If yes, explain:

m. Disclose any business or personal (including family) relationships that any of the staff members, directors or other principals involved in the formation <u>or</u> operation of the nonprofit have, either directly or indirectly, with any persons or entities involved or to be involved in the Development on a for-profit basis including, but not limited to the Owner of the Development, any of its for-profit general partners, employees, limited partners or any other parties directly or indirectly related to such Owner: None

Is the non-profit involving any local, community based non-profit organizations in the development, role and operation, or provision of services for the development?
 Yes No If yes, explain in detail, including the compensation for the other non-profits:

Page 6 of 10

2019

4. Virginia and Community Activity

- a. Has the Virginia State Corporation Commission authorized the non-profit to do business in Virginia?
- b. Define the non-profit's geographic target area or population to be served: Low- and moderate-income individuals and families in Bland, Bristol, Buchanan, Carroll, Clarke, Dickenson, Floyd, Frederick, Grayson, Lee, Manassas, Manassas Park, Page, Prince William, Rappahannock, Scott, Shenandoah, Smyth, Tazewell, Russell, Warren, Washington, Wise and Wythe.
- c. Does the non-profit or, if applicable, related non-profit have experience serving the community where the proposed development is located (including advocacy, organizing, development, management, or facilitation, but not limited to housing initiatives)?
 Yes No If yes, or no, explain nature, extent and duration of any service:
 People Incorporated Housing Group has not provided any direct services in the community where Mountain Laurel Manor III is located.
 It does have a presence in the Northern Shenandoah Valley and is always interested in providing affordable housing opportunities where they are needed. As a Community Action Agency, People Incorported is open to providing more services should the community desire.
- d. Does the non-profit's by laws or board resolutions provide a formal process for low income, program beneficiaries to advise the non-profit on design, location of sites, development and management of affordable housing? Yes No If yes, explain: Article X of People Incorporated Housing Group's by-laws. The by-laws are available upon request.
- e. Has the Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (Division of Consumer Affairs) authorized the non-profit to solicit contributions/donations in the target community?

Yes No

f.

Does the non-profit have demonstrated support (preferably financial) from established organizations, institutions, businesses and individuals in the target community? Yes No If yes, explain:

g. Has the non-profit conducted any meetings with neighborhood, civic, or community groups and/or tenant associations to discuss the proposed development and solicit input? Yes No If yes, describe the meeting dates, meeting locations, number of attendees and general discussion points:

h. Are at least 33% of the members of the board of directors representatives of the community being served? Yes No If yes,

(i) low-income residents of the community? 🗌 Yes 🔳 No

Page 7 of 10

2019

(ii) elected representatives of low-income neighborhood organizations?

- i. Are no more than 33% of the members of the board of directors representatives of the public sector (i.e. public officials or employees or those appointed to the board by public officials)? Yes No
- j. Does the board of directors hold regular meetings which are well attended and accessible to the target community? Yes No If yes, explain the meeting schedule:
- k. Has the non-profit received a Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) designation, as defined by the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's HOME regulations, from the state or a local participating jurisdiction? The Yes in No
- Has the non-profit been awarded state or local funds for the purpose of supporting overhead and operating expenses? Yes No If yes, explain in detail: CSBG funds are awarded annually.
- m. Has the non-profit been formally designated by the local government as the principal community-based non-profit housing development organization for the selected target area? Yes No If yes, explain:
 - Has the non-profit ever applied for Low Income Housing Tax Credits for a development in which it acted as a joint venture partner with a for-profit entity? Type No If yes, note each such application including: the development name and location, the date of application, the non-profit's role and ownership status in the development, the name and principals of the joint venture partners, the name and principals of the general contractor, the name and principals of the development (s).

People Incorporated Housing Group has a Right of First Refusal with HEGM Corporation on the following projects: Country Estates, New River Overlook, Plaza Apartments, Village Estates, Washington Court and Woods Landing.

People Incorporated has a Right of First Refusal with Surber Dev	velopment and Consulting LLC on the following projects:
Mountain Laurel Manor and East Gate Village	

o. Has the non-profit ever applied for Low Income Housing Tax Credits for a development in which it acted as the sole general partner/managing member? Yes No If yes, note each such development including the name and location, the date of the application, the result of the application, and the current status of the development(s).

p. To the best of your knowledge, has this development, or a similar development on the same site, ever received tax credits before? Yes No If yes, explain:

2019

n.

q. Has the non-profit been an owner or applicant for a development that has received a reservation in a previous application round from the Virginia Housing Partnership or the VHDA Housing Funds? Yes No If yes, explain: See attached list.

- r. Has the non-profit completed a community needs assessment that is no more than three years old and that, at a minimum identifies all of the defined target area's housing needs and resources? Yes No If yes, explain the need identified:
- s. Has the non-profit completed a community plan that (1) outlines a comprehensive strategy for addressing identified community housing needs, (2) offers a detailed work plan and timeline for implementing the strategy, and (3) documents that the needs assessment and comprehensive strategy were developed with the maximum possible input from the target community? Yes No If yes, explain the plan:

5. Attachments

Documentation of any of the above need not be submitted unless requested by VHDA

The undersigned Owner and non-profit hereby each certify that, to the best of its knowledge, all of the foregoing information is complete and accurate. Furthermore, each certifies that no attempt has been or will be made to circumvent the requirements for non-profit participation contained in the Plan or Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code.

3-8-19

Date

	some course manor i		
0	wner/Applicant		
D. /	al	2	
ву	77-	1	
Its	President and CEO	mota Ab int	MEMBER

Title

Mountain Laurel Manor III VALLC

PEOPLE INCORPORATED HOUSING GROMP Non-profit in Wich By:

Board Chairman

Page 9 of 10

3/8/19

Date

SiC By: Executive Director

J

Relocation Plan (MANDATORY, if tenants are displaced)

NA

K

Documentation of Development Location:

K. 1

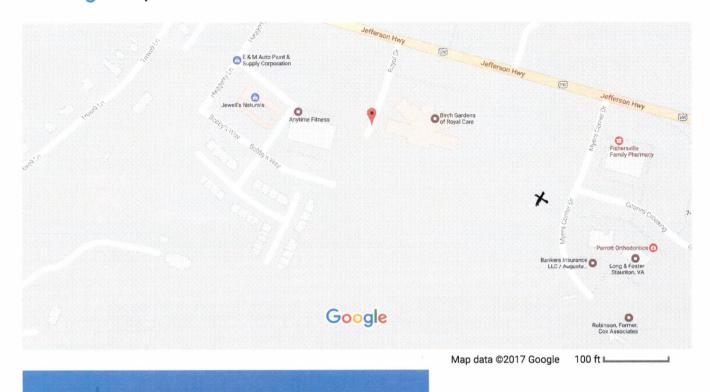
Revitalization Area Certification

NA

K.2

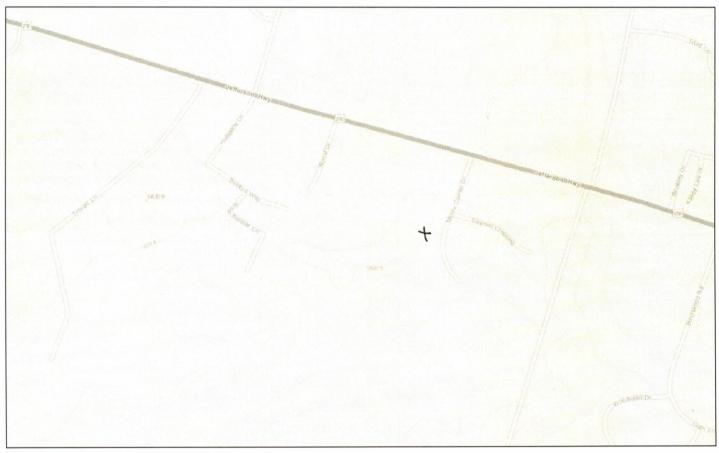
Location Map

Google Maps Royal Dr





Royal Dr Staunton, VA 24401



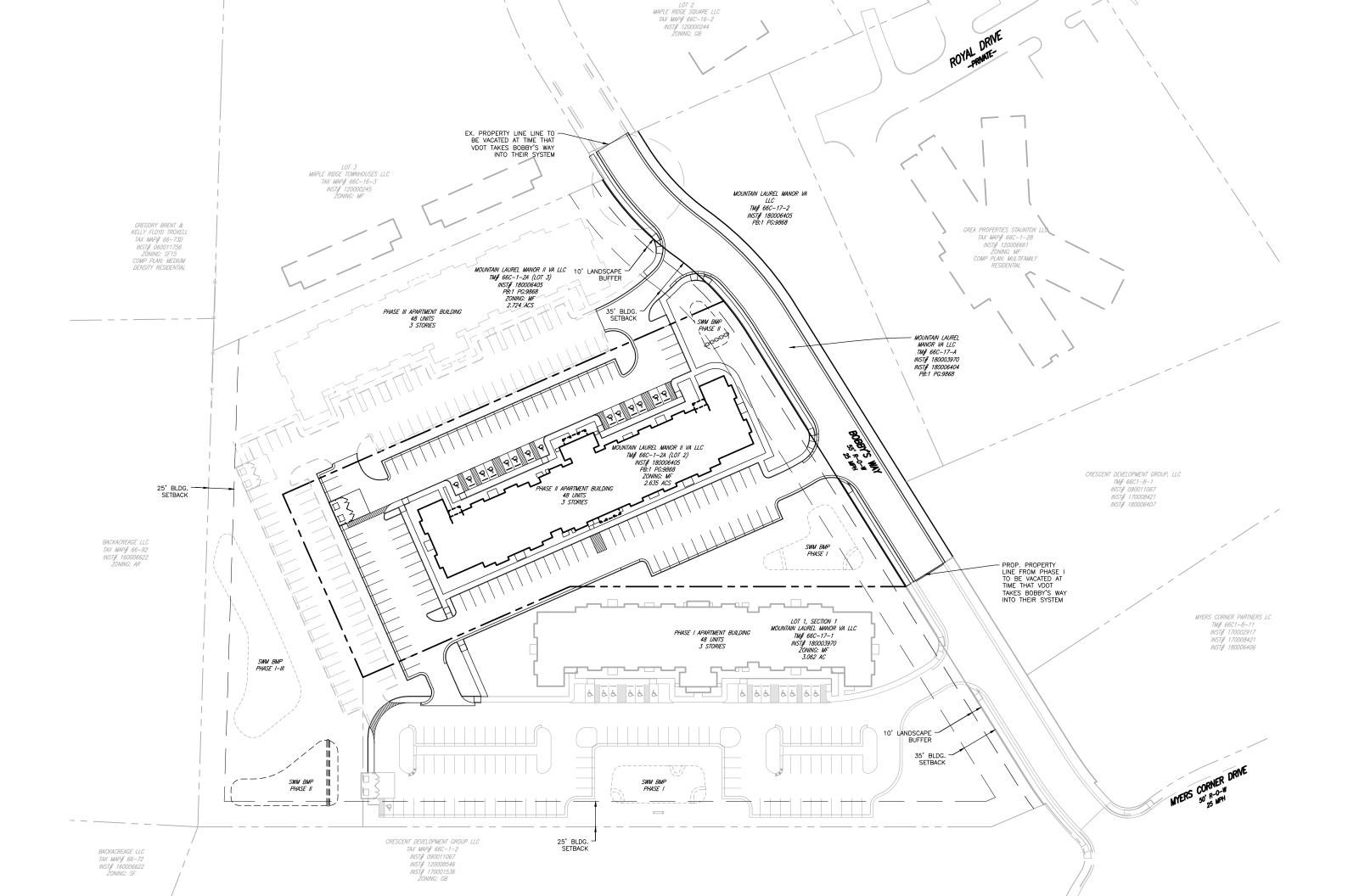
2017 Virginia LIHTC Reference Map

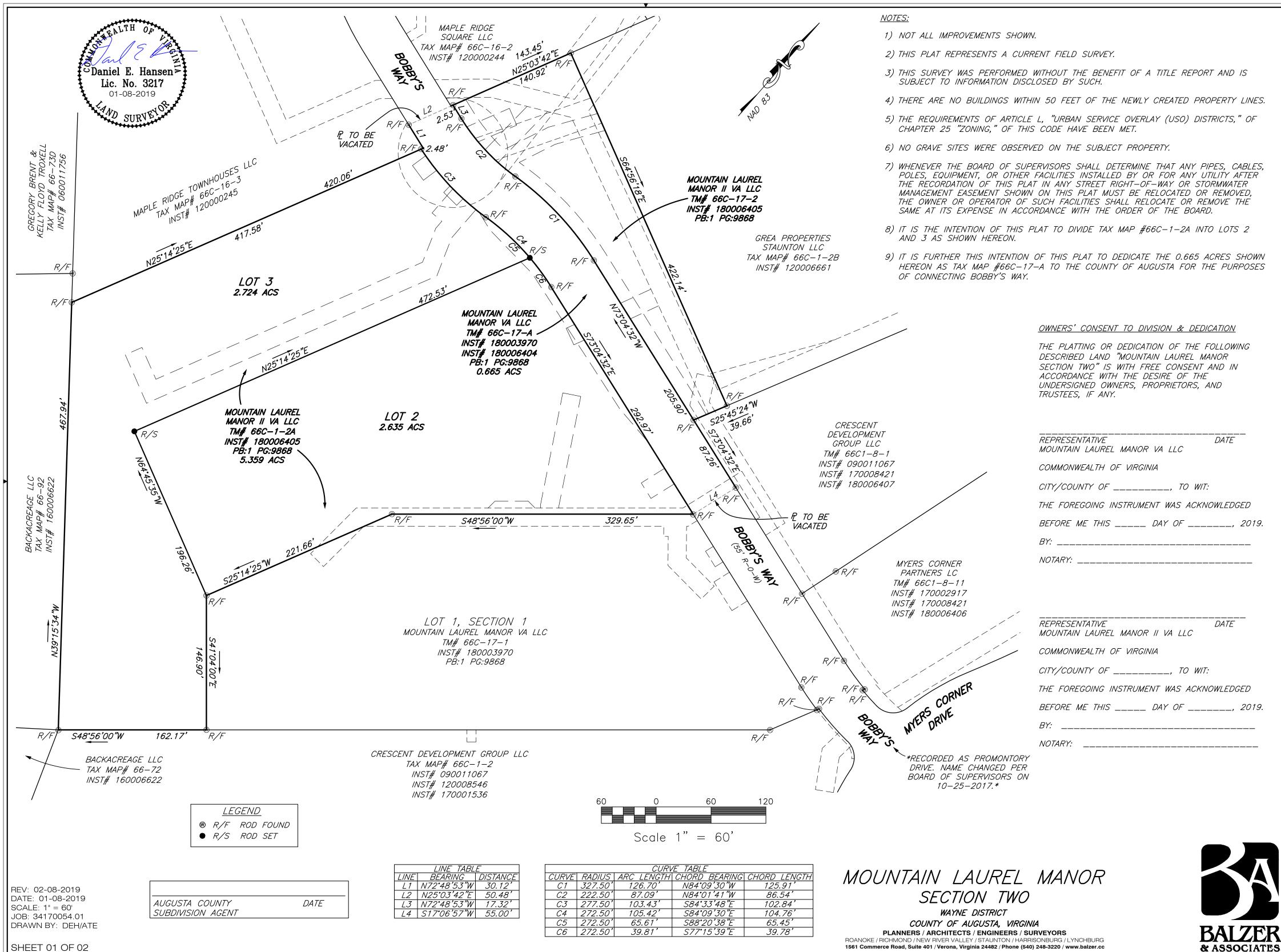


1:5,845 0 0.0475 0.095 0.19 mi 0 0.05 0.1 0.2 km

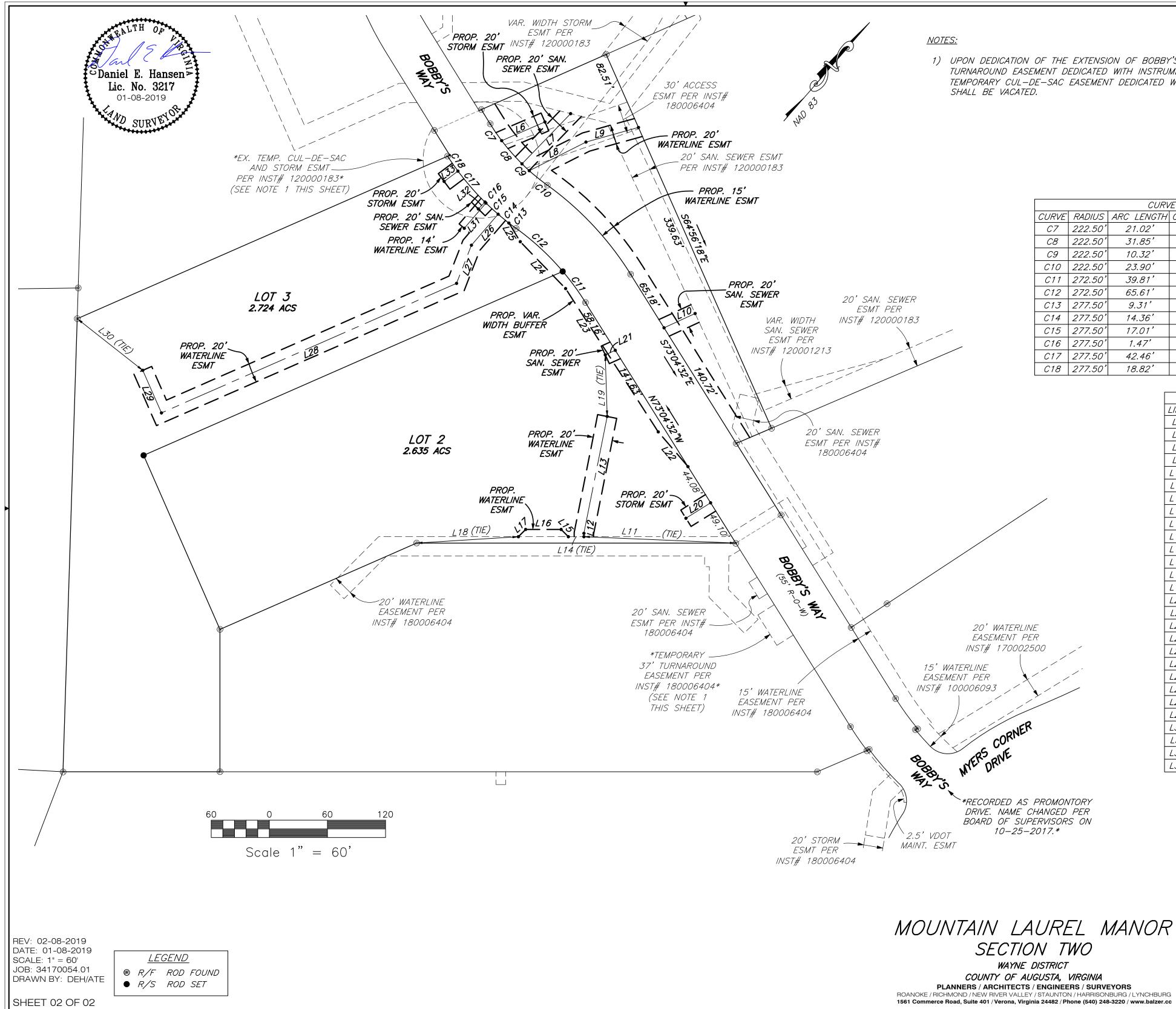
Sources: Esri, HERE, DeLorme, Intermap, Increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey,

stephanie.flanders_VHDA





& ASSOCIATES



1) UPON DEDICATION OF THE EXTENSION OF BOBBY'S WAY, THE TEMPORARY TURNAROUND EASEMENT DEDICATED WITH INSTRUMENT #180006404 AND THE TEMPORARY CUL-DE-SAC EASEMENT DEDICATED WITH INSTRUMENT #120000183

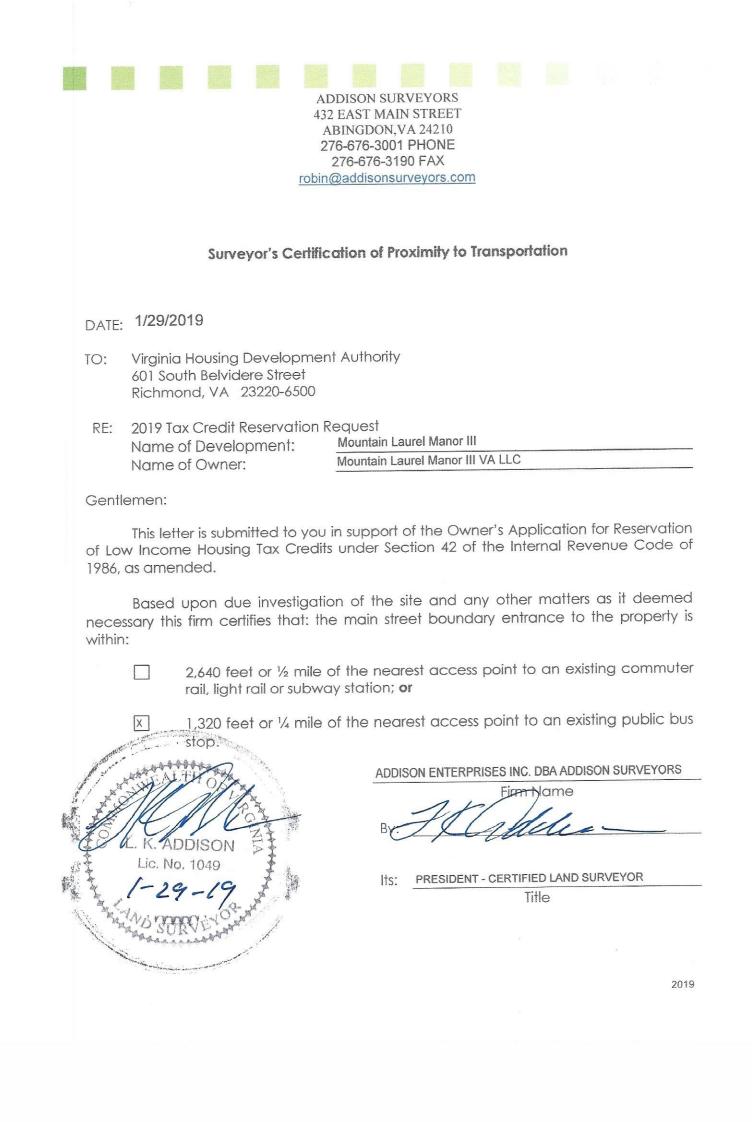
CURVE TABLE							
CURVE	RADIUS	ARC LENGTH	CHORD BEARING	CHORD LENGTH			
<i>C7</i>	<i>222.50'</i>	21.02'	S75°31'15"E	21.01'			
С8	222.50'	31.85'	S82°19'42"E	31.83'			
С9	222.50 '	10.32'	S87°45'30"E	10.32'			
C10	222.50'	23.90'	N87°50'10"E	23.89'			
C11	272.50'	<i>39.81'</i>	N77°15'39"W	<i>39.78'</i>			
C12	272.50'	<i>65.61'</i>	N88°20'38"W	<i>65.45'</i>			
C13	277.50'	<i>9.31'</i>	S85°43'13"W	9.31'			
C14	277.50'	14.36'	S88°09'50"W	14.35'			
C15	277.50'	17.01'	N88°35'53"W	17.01'			
C16	277.50'	1.47'	N86°41'33"W	1.47'			
C17	277.50'	42.46'	N82°09'19"W	42.42'			
C18	277.50'	18.82'	N75°49'43"W	18.82'			

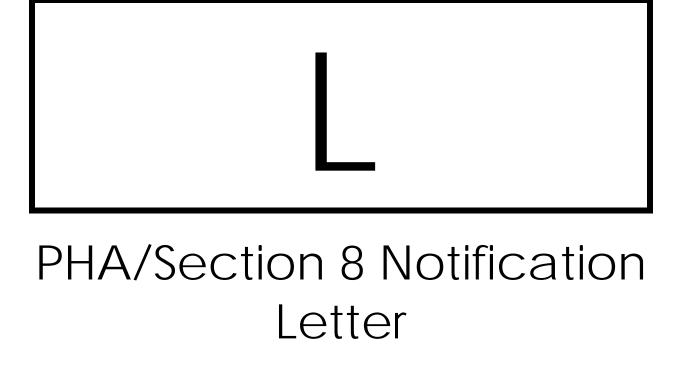
LINE TABLE								
LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE						
L6	N25°31'30"E	48.66'						
L7	N03°01'06"W	72.14'						
L8	N22°08'39"E	65.57'						
L9	N33°23'39"E	56.28'						
L10	N24°12'01"E	35.33'						
L11	S51°21'48"W	156.98'						
L12	N41°04'00"W	<i>3.45'</i>						
L13	N29°49'00"W	123.08'						
L14	S48°56'00"W	16.03'						
L15	N86°04'00"W	10.61'						
L16	S48°56'00"W	36.63'						
L17	S03°56'00"W	10.61'						
L18	S45°18'42"W	105.35'						
L19	N42°49'19"W	63.57'						
L20	S16°55'28"W	<i>30.06'</i>						
L21	<i>S24°12'01"W</i>	11.36'						
L22	N81°35'56"W	47.21'						
L23	N73°57'38"W	176.17'						
L24	N85°04'41"W	<i>67.37'</i>						
L25	N72°30'43"W	22.55'						
L26	S00°21'15"E	<i>42.20'</i>						
L27	S19°45'35"E	42.28'						
L28	S25°14'25"W	<i>332.76</i> '						
L29	N64°45'35"W	48.00'						
L30	S87°08'42"W	86.15'						
L31	SO0°21'15"E	<i>34.30'</i>						
L32	S03°01'06"W	<i>9.83'</i>						
L33	S12°13'23"W	1 <i>7.78</i> '						



K.3

Surveyor's Certification of Proximity to Public Transportation







PHA or Section 8 Notification Letter

Development Name: Mountain Laurel Manor III Tracking #: 2019-C-38

If you have any questions, please call the Tax Credit Department at (804) 343-5518.

General Instructions

- 1. Because of conflicting program requirements regarding waiting list procedures, this letter is not applicable to those developments that have project based Section 8 or project based vouchers.
- 2. This PHA or Section 8 Notification letter must be included with the application.
- 3. 'Development Address' should correspond to I.A.2 on page 1 of the Application.
- 4. 'Proposed Improvements' should correspond with I.B & D and III.A of the Application.
- 5. 'Proposed Rents' should correspond with VII.C of the Application.
- 6. 'Other Descriptive Information' should correspond with information in the application.

NOTE: Any change to this form letter may result in a reduction of points under the scoring system.

PHA or Section 8 Notification Letter

DATE: February 15, 2019

TO:	Staunton Redev & Housing Authority
	900 Elizabeth Miller Gardens Drive
	Staunton, VA 24401

RE: PROPOSED AFFORDABLE HOUSING DEVELOPMENT

Name of Development:	Mountain Laurel Manor III
Name of Owner:	Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC

I would like to take this opportunity to notify you of a proposed affordable housing development to be completed in your jurisdiction. We are in the process of applying for federal low-income housing tax credits from the Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA). We expect to make a representation in that application that we will give leasing preference to households on the local PHA or Section 8 waiting list. Units are expected to be completed and available for occupancy beginning on October, 2021______(date).

The following is a brief description of the proposed development:

Development Address: off of Bobby's Way and Royal Drive; Staunton, VA

Proposed Improvements:

New Constr.:	48	# units	1	# Bldgs
Adaptive Reuse:		# units		# Bldgs
Rehabilitation:		# units	_	# Bldgs

Proposed Rents:

Efficiencies:	\$ 	/ month
] 1 Bedroom Units:	\$	/ month
2 Bedroom Units:	\$ 330/619/755	/ month
3 Bedroom Units:	\$ 840/1100	/ month
4 Bedroom Units:	\$	/ month

Other Descriptive Information:

Mountain Laurel Manor III consists of the new construction of 48 multifamily housing units.

PHA or Section 8 Notification Letter

We appreciate your assistance with identifying qualified tenants. If you have any questions about the proposed development, please call me at (27)695-876(Please acknowledge receipt of this letter by signing below and returning it to me. Sincerely yours, Jennifer E. H. Surber Name Managing Member Title To be completed by the Logal Housing Authority or Sec 8 Administrator: Seen and Acknowledged By m Printed Name: Wanda Yvonne Stevens Title: Executive Director

Phone: 540-886-3413

Date:

Locality CEO Response Letter

NA

Homeownership Plan

NA

Plan of Development Certification Letter

NA

P

Copies of 8609s to Certify Developer Experience and Partnership agreements

VHDA Experienced LIHTC Developers

Notes:

1/30/2019

Updated:

I Listed if 'named' Controlling General Partner or Managing Member (as confirmed by supporting documentation)

I Listed if documentation supported at least 6 LIHTC developments

I Listed if a principal who has developed at least 3 LIHTC deals and has at least \$500,000 in liquid assets

See LIHTC Manual for instructions on being added to this list

INDIVIDUALS

1 Alexander, Randall P.
2 Arista, Roberto
3 Barnhart, Richard K.
4 Baron, Richard
5 Bennett, Vincent R.
6 Burns, Laura P.
7 Cohen, Howard Earl
8 Connelly, T. Kevin
9 Connors, Cathy
10 Copeland, M. Scott
11 Copeland, Robert O.
12 Copeland, Todd A.
13 Cordingley, Bruce A.
14 Counselman, Richard
15 Crosland, Jr., John
16 Curtis, Lawrence H.
17 Daigle, Marc
18 Dambly, Mark H.
19 Deutch, David O.
20 Dischinger, Chris
21 Douglas, David D.
22 Ellis, Gary D.
23 Fekas, William L.
24 Fitch, Hollis M.
25 Fore, Richard L.
26 Franklin, Wendell C.
27 Friedman, Mitchell M.

28 Gardner, Mark E. 29 Gunderman, Timothy L. 30 Haskins, Robert G. 31 Heatwole, F. Andrew 32 Honeycutt, Thomas W. 33 Hunt, Michael C. 34 Jester, M. David 35 Johnston, Thomas M. 36 Jones Kirkland, Janice 37 Kirkland, Milton L. 38 Kittle. Jefferv L. 39 Koogler, David M. 40 Koogler, David Mark 41 Lancaster, Dale 42 Lawson, Phillip O. 43 Lawson, Steve 44 Leon. Miles B. 45 Lewis, David R. 46 Margolis, Robert B. 47 McCormack, Kevin 48 McNamara, Michael L. 49 Melton, Melvin B. 50 Midura, Ronald J. 51 Mirmelstein, George 52 Nelson, IV, John M. 53 Orth, Kevin 54 Parent, Brian

55 Park, Richard A. 56 Park, William N. 57 Pasquesi, R.J. 58 Pedigo, Gerald K. 59 Poulin, Brian M. 60 Queener, Brad 61 Ripley, F. Scott 62 Ripley, Ronald C. 63 Ross, Stephen M. 64 Salazar, Tony 65 Sari, Lisa A. 66 Sinito, Frank T. 67 Stockmaster, Adam J. 68 Stoffregen, Phillip J. 69 Surber, Jen 70 Valey, Ernst 71 Uram. David 72 Woda, Jeffrey J. 73 Wohl, Michael D. 74 Wolfson, III, Louis

NON-PROFITS, LHAs & (PUBLICLY TRADED) CORPORATIONS

1 AHC, Inc.

- 2 Alexandria RHA
- 3 Arlington Partnership for Affordable Housing (APAH)
- 4 Better Housing Coalition
- 5 Buckeye Community Hope Foundation
- 6 Community Housing Partners
- 7 Community Housing, Inc.
- 8 ElderHomes (dba Project: Homes)
- 9 Enterprise Homes, Inc
- 10 Fairfax County RHA
- 11 Homes for America, Inc.
- 12 Humanities Foundation, Inc.
- 13 Huntington Housing, Inc.
- 14 Newport News RHA
- 15 NHT Communities
- 16 Norfolk Redevelopment Housing Authority
- 17 People Incorporated
- 18 Piedmont Housing Alliance
- 19 Portsmouth RHA
- 20 RHA/Housing, Inc.
- 21 The Community Builders
- 22 Virginia Supportive Housing
- 23 Virginia United Methodist Housing Development Corporation
- 24 Wesley Housing Development Corporation

Documentation of Rental Assistance

NA

R

Documentation of Operating Budget

Allowances for Tenant-Furnished Utilities and Other Services

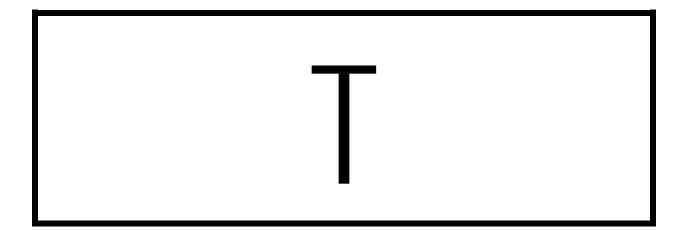
See Public Reporting Statement and Instructions on back

Locality	Sta	aunton	(SVEC) Unit Type Garde				n			Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	
Utility or Service		Monthly Dollar Allowances									
			0 BR	1 BR	2 BR	3 BR		4 BR		5 BR	
Heating	a.	Natural Gas	26	29	36	43		49		58	
	b.	Bottle Gas	33	39	47	59		62		74	
	c.	Oil / Electric	14	17	20	25		27		31	
	d.	Coal / Other	35	45	54	66		70		82	
Cooking	a.	Natural Gas	2	3	3	3		3		3	
	b.	Bottle Gas	4	4	5	5	5			6	
	C.	Oil / Electric	3	4	4	5		5		6	
	d.	Coal / Other									
Other Electric			11	15	18	21 25		25	28		
Air Conditionir	ng		0	0	0	0		0		0	
Water Heating	a.	Natural Gas	12	14	19	23		26		29	
	b.	Bottle Gas	20	25	31	38		49		62	
		Oil / Electric	10	11	16	19		22		26	
	d.	Coal / Other									
Water			11	11	15	20)	23		27	
Sewer			11	11	17	23)	28		33	
Trash Collecti	on		0	0	0	0 0			0		
Range/Microw	vave)	2	2	2	2 2			2		
Refrigerator			3	3	3	3	3 3			3	
Other speci	fy		14/14	14/14	14/14	14]	14	14/14	ŀ	14/14	
Actual Family	y Al	lowances To	be used by the family	to compute allowar	nce.	Xina		y or Service		er month cost	
Complete below for the actual unit re			ented.		KIOY	¥127	Heat Cool		\$		
Name of Family							Othe	er Electric			
							of the local division in which		-		
Address of Unit							Wate	er Heating	-		
							Sew				
								h Collection			
							Ran	ge/Microwave			
								igerator	+		
Number of Bedro	oms		0				Othe		-		
							Tota	al	\$		
						_	fota	1		m HUD-52667	

S

Supportive Housing Certification

NA



Funding Documentation

NA

U

Documentation to Request Exception to Restriction-Pools with Little/No Increase in Rent Burdened Population NA

Nonprofit or LHA Purchase Option or Right of First Refusal

Tax Parcel:

Prepared by and return to: David T. Pryzwansky, The Pryzwansky Law Firm, P.A. 507 West Peace Street, Suite 101 Raleigh, NC 27603

PURCHASE OPTION AND RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL AGREEMENT

This Purchase Option and Right of First Refusal Agreement ("Agreement") is made as of the <u>5</u> day of <u>7</u> day o

WHEREAS, the Company intends to construct a multifamily apartment complex to be known as Mountain Laurel Manor III Apartments located in Augusta County, Virginia as more particularly described on Exhibit A ("Property") and the Property is or will be subject to one or more governmental agency regulatory agreements (collectively, the "Regulatory Agreement") restricting its use to low-income housing and may become subject to a low-income use restriction (the "Special Covenant") pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement (such use restrictions under the Regulatory Agreement and Special Covenant being referred to collectively herein the "Use Restrictions"); and

WHEREAS, Grantee is a member of the Company and desires to provide for the continuation of the Property as low-income housing upon termination of the Company's ownership of the Project by the Grantee purchasing the Property at the applicable price determined under this Agreement and operating the Property in accordance with the Use Restrictions; and

WHEREAS, Grantee has negotiated and required that the Company execute and deliver this Agreement in order to provide for such low-income housing.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the execution and delivery of the Agreement and the payment of the Grantee to the Company of Ten and No/100 Dollars (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereby agree as follows:

1. <u>Grant of Option</u>. The Company hereby grants to the Grantee an option (the "Option") to purchase the real estate, fixtures, and personal property comprising the Property or associated with the physical operation thereof, owned by the Company at the time of Purchase, after the close of the fifteen (15) year compliance period for the low-income tax credit for the Property (the "Compliance Period") as determined under Section 42(i)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and subject to the conditions precedent to exercise of the Option specified herein.

2. <u>Grant of Refusal Right</u>. In the event that the company receives a bona fide offer to purchase the Property, which offer the Company intends to accept, Grantee shall have a right of first refusal to purchase the Property (the "Refusal Right") after the close of the Compliance Period, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, and subject to the conditions precedent to exercise of the Refusal Right specified herein.

In addition to all the other applicable conditions set forth to this Agreement, (a) the foregoing grant of the Refusal Right shall be effective only if Grantee is currently and remains at all times hereafter, until (i) the Refusal Right has been exercised and the resulting purchase and sale has been closed or (ii) the Refusal Right has been assigned to Permitted Assignee described in Section 10 hereof, whichever first occurs, a qualified nonprofit organization, as defined in Section 42(h)(5)(C) of the Code and (b) any assignment of the Refusal Right permitted under this Agreement and the Refusal Right so assigned shall be effective only if the assignee is at the time of the assignment and remains at all times thereafter, until the Refusal Right has been exercised and the resulting purchase and sale has been closed, a Permitted Assignee meeting the requirements of Section 42(i)(7)(A) of the Code. Prior to accepting any bona fide offer to purchase the Property, the Company shall notify the Grantee of such offer and deliver a copy thereof. The Company shall not accept any such offer unless and until the Refusal Right has expired without exercise by Grantee under Section 6 hereof.

3. <u>Purchase Price Under Option</u>. The purchase price for the Property pursuant to the Option shall be the greater of (i) the Fair Market Value of the Property or (ii) the amount sufficient (a) to pay all debts (including member loans) and liabilities of the Company upon its termination and liquidation as projected to occur immediately following the sale pursuant to the Option, and (b) to distribute to the members cash proceeds equal to the taxes projected to be imposed on the members of the Company as a result of the sale pursuant to the Option.

As used in this Section 3, Fair Market Value shall mean:

- i) The fair market value determined as the Parties shall agree.
- ii) If the Parties cannot agree on a determination of the Fair Market Value, the fair market value as determined by an appraiser mutually acceptable to the Parties.
- iii) If the Parties cannot agree on selection of an appraiser, the Company shall provide Grantee with a list of three potential alternative appraisers. The Grantee shall choose one appraiser from such list who shall determine the fair market value of the Property.

4. <u>Purchase Price Under Refusal Right</u>. The purchase price of the Property pursuant to Refusal Right shall be equal to the sum of: (a) an amount sufficient to pay all debts (including Member Loans) and liabilities of the Company upon its termination and liquidation as projected to occur immediately following the sale pursuant to the Refusal Right, (b) an amount sufficient to distribute to the members of the Company cash proceeds equal to the taxes projected to be imposed on the members of the Company as a result of the sale pursuant to the Refusal Right, (c) an amount necessary to repay the managing member of the Company for any special capital contribution it had to make to pay off unpaid development fee, (d) expenses of sale, and (e) any amounts owed to the investor member of the Company under the operating agreement of the Company.

5. <u>Conditions Precedent</u>. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the Option and Refusal Right granted hereunder shall be contingent on the following:

- (i) the Regulatory Agreement shall have been entered into and remained in full force and effect and those Use Restrictions to be contained therein, shall have remained unmodified without its prior written consent, or
- (ii) if the Regulatory Agreement is no longer in effect due to reasons other than a default thereunder by the Company, such Use Restrictions, as so approved and unmodified, shall have remained in effect and shall continue in effect by inclusion in the vesting deed of the Property to the Company.

If any or all of such conditions precedent have not been met, the Option and the Refusal Right shall not be exercisable.

6. <u>Exercise of Option or Refusal Right</u>. The Option and Refusal Right may each be exercised by Grantee by giving prior notice of its intent to exercise the Option or the Refusal Right to the Company and each of its members in the manner provided in the Agreement in compliance with the requirements of this Agreement.

If prior to exercise of the Option or Refusal Right, as applicable, the Service has issued a revenue ruling or provided a private letter ruling to the Company holding that a covenant of the nature described hereinbelow may be utilized without limiting tax credits or deductions that would otherwise be available to the members of the Company, then as a condition of the Option and Refusal Right, the deed to Grantee shall include a special covenant ("Special Covenant") specifically restricting continued use of the Property to low-income and maximum rent requirements (excluding any right under the Code to raise rents after notice to the applicable sate or local housing credit agency if it is unable to find a buyer at the statutory price) as are currently specified in the Agreement with reference to low-income housing tax credit (notwithstanding any future discontinuation of such credit or modification of federal requirements thereof), except insofar as stringent use requirements are imposed by the Regulatory Agreement. The Special Covenant shall constitute part of the Use Restrictions. The Special Covenant may state that is applicable and enforceable only to the extent such housing produces income sufficient to pay all operating expenses and debt service and fund customary reserves and there is a need for low-income housing in the geographic area the Property is located. The Special Covenant shall run with the land for a period of fifteen (15) years after closing of the purchase under the Option of the Refusal Right, as applicable, or, if longer, for the period measured by the then remaining period of Use Restrictions under the Regulatory Agreement, provided that the Special Covenant shall terminate the option of any holder of the reverter rights described hereinabove, upon enforcement thereof.

In the event that neither the Option nor the Refusal Right is exercised, or the sale pursuant thereto is not consummated, then upon conveyance of the Property to any one other than Grantee or its permitted assignee hereunder, the foregoing provisions shall terminate and have no further force and effect.

7. Assignment. Grantee may assign all or any of its rights under this Agreement to (a) qualified nonprofit organization, as defined in Section 42(h)(5)(c) of the Code, (b) a government agency, or (c) a tenant organization (in cooperative form or otherwise) or resident management corporation of the Property (each a "Permitted Assignee") that demonstrates its ability ad willingness to maintain the Property as lowincome housing in accordance with the Use restrictions, and subject to any event to the conditions precedent to the Refusal Right grant and the Option price set forth in Sections 2 and 3 hereof. Prior to any assignment or proposed assignment of its rights hereunder, Grantee shall give written notice to the Company and all members of the Company. Upon any permitted assignment hereunder references to this Agreement to Grantee shall mean the permitted Assignee where the contact so requires, subject to all applicable conditions to the effectiveness of the rights granted under this Agreement and so assigned. No assignment of Grantee's rights hereunder shall be effective unless and until the permitted Assignee enters into a written agreement accepting the assignment and assuming all of Grantee's obligations under the Agreement. Except as specifically permitted herein, Grantee's rights hereunder shall not be assignable.

8. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts or counterpart signature pages, which together shall constitute a single agreement.

[signatures on following page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, intending to be legally bound, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company

By: Surber Development and Consulting LLC, a Virginia limited liability company, Managing Member

By: 1 Jennifer E.H. Surber, Managing Member

People Incorporated Housing Group, a Virginia pointock corporation

By: K // # 50-Name: ROBERT G. GOLDSMITH

Title: PRESIDENT AND CEO

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA : COUNTY OF MECHLENBURG :

I, a Notary Public, certify that Jennifer E.H. Surber, Managing Member of Surber Development and Consulting LLC, a Virginia limited liability company, Managing Member of Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company personally came before me this day and being duly authorized executed the foregoing instrument on behalf of the company.

Witness my hand and official seal, this the 12th day of <u>parch</u>, 2019, 2019 Sharp S. Lane <u>Stand</u>

My Commission expires: 5/22/2022

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA COUNTY OF Washington

I, a Notary Public certify that <u>Robert G. Goldsmith</u> <u>President \checkmark CEO</u> of People Incorporated Housing Group, a Virginia non stock corporation, personally came before me this day and being duly authorized executed the foregoing instrument on behalf of the corporation.

Witness my hand and official seal, this the 5° day of <u>March</u>, 20<u>19</u>.

Laur Kilbonne Notary Public

My Commission expires: November 30,2021

LAUREN M KILBOURNE NOTARY PUBLIC REGISTRATION # 7736125 COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA MY COMMISSION EXPIRES NOVEMBER 30, 2021

W

(Reserved)

NA

Marketing Plan For units meeting accessibility requirements of HUD section 504

Mountain Laurel Manor III Marketing Plan for Units Which Conform to Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act

This Marketing Plan for Units Which Conform to Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act (the "Marketing Plan") has been designed to convey to current and potential residents with disabilities that Mountain Laurel Manor III will be a new rental housing experience, with a commitment to excellent management and resident service, as well as an expectation of resident responsibility. Therefore, the majority of this plan will address ways in which property management will endeavor to secure qualified tenants, ensure quality tenancy, and effective management and maintenance of the property.

The Management Agent will be responsible for the management of Mountain Laurel Manor III. GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC, the Management Agent, will be responsible for all the traditional management functions, including rent collection, maintenance, record keeping, reports, development of budgets, and monitoring resident income qualifications. Additionally, GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC will be responsible for the development and management of community and resident services program.

I. Affirmative Marketing

GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC is pledged to the letter and the spirit of the U.S. policy of the achievement of equal housing opportunity throughout the Nation and will actively promote fair housing in the development and marketing of this project. GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC, it's Officers, Directors and employees will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, sex, religion, familial status, elderliness, disability or sexual orientation in its programs or housing. They will also comply with all provisions of the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 3600, et. Seq.).

Any employee who has discriminated in the acceptance of a resident will be subject to immediate dismissal. All persons who contact the office will be treated impartially and equally with the only qualification necessary for application acceptance being income and credit, and conformity with the requirements of the Section 8 Program and Tax Credit programs. All interested parties will be provided a copy of the apartment brochure/flyer. Any resident who has questions not answered by the housing staff will be referred to the Associate Director or the Executive Director of GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC.

II. Marketing and Outreach

Locating people with disabilities to occupy the units which conform to the requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act will be accomplished as follows:

1. Networking

GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC will contact local centers for independent living, disability services boards and other service organizations via phone and printed communication. The contacts will include the following organizations:

- Community Action Partnership of Staunton, Augusta and Waynesboro (540-292-0017)
- Valley Associates for Independent Living (540-433-6513)
- Shenandoah Valley Social Services (540-245-5800)
- Valley Community Services Board (540-887-3200)

Leasing Preference for Target Population Identified in MOU between the Authority and the Commonwealth

- Unless prohibited by and applicable federal subsidy program.
- A "first preference" will be given for person in a target population identified in a memorandum of understanding between the Authority and one or more participating agencies of the Commonwealth.
- Will obtain tenant referrals from the Virginia Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) or Virginia Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS) or any other agency approved by the Authority.
- Will Retain Tenant verification letter, Acknowledgment and Settlement Agreement Target Population Status
- Target Population units will be confirmed by VHDA.
- Elizabeth Seward, Director, Statewide Housing Initiatives, (804) 343-5615, elizabeth.seward@vhda.com

2. Internet Search

GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC Apartments will also be listed on the following websites:

www.virginiahousingsearch.com

www.hud.gov www.craigslist.org accessva.org dbhds.virginia.gov

3. Print Media

Print media sources will also be identified in the Lynchburg area that cater to people with disabilities as well as the public at large. These sources may include, but are not limited to, rental magazines such as the *Apartment Shoppers Guide*, *Apartments For Rent*, local newspapers, etc. All advertising materials related to the project will contain the Equal Housing Opportunity logo, slogan or statement, in compliance with the Fair Housing Act, as well as the fact that units for people with disabilities are available.

4. Resident Referrals

An effective Resident Referral program will be set up, in which current residents are rewarded for referring friends, coworkers, and others who may have disabilities to the property. These referrals are generally the best form of advertising as it attracts friends who will want to reside together, thus binding the community. *Residents will be offered incentives, to be determined, for referring qualified applicants who rent at the property.* Flyers will be distributed to residents along with the resident newsletter announcing the tenant referral program.

5. Marketing Materials

Additional marketing materials are needed in order to further support the specific marketing effort to people with disabilities. All printed marketing materials will include the EHO logo. The marketing will also emphasize the physical and administrative compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act.

These marketing materials include:

• **Brochures or news media coverage** –A simple, two color brochure may be produced at low cost which will effectively sell the apartments and community. A brochure will include a listing of features and amenities. News media may include the local newspaper and/or the local television station coverage.

• Flyers - As mentioned earlier, a flyer campaign can be used effectively to market the community. Each flyer should incorporate graphics as well as a small amount of copy and should be designed to generate traffic.

• **Resident Referral** - The least expensive form of advertising is through Resident Referrals. A flyer should be created and distributed to all residents. (\$50 - \$100 per referral, paid upon move in). In addition to being distributed to all residents, the referral flyer should be left in the

Management office and should be included in the move in packet. (People are most inclined to refer their friends in the first few weeks of their tenancy.) The flyers will be changed to reflect the season or any type of special referral program.

III. Public and Community Relations

Equal Housing Opportunity promotions - all Site Signage containing the EHO logo and Fair Housing posters are displayed in English and Spanish in the Rental Office. GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC encourages and supports an affirmative marketing program in which there are no barriers to obtaining housing because of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, elderliness, marital status, personal appearance, sexual orientation, familial status, physical or mental disability, political affiliation, source of income, or place of residence or business.

Additionally, a public relations program will be instituted to create a strong relationship between management and local disability organizations, neighborhood civic organizations, city officials, and other sources of potential qualified residents still to be identified.

IV. Tenant Selection and Orientation

The first contact with the management operations is an important one in attracting qualified residents; therefore, the management/leasing offices should convey a sense of professionalism, efficiency, and cleanliness. The management/leasing office is designed to provide a professional leasing atmosphere, with space set aside specifically for applicant interviews and application assistance. The leasing interviews will be used to emphasize the respect afforded to the applicant and the responsibilities which the applicant will be expected to assume.

Times of Operation - the Management Office will be open Monday through Friday from 8:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. Applicants will be processed at the Management Office Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, in accordance with approved criteria. Move-in process and orientation to property - applicants meet with designated staff to discuss programs available on the property and will be supplied relevant information to assist them in their move.

Management staff will perform housekeeping/home visits, check previous landlord and personal references, perform criminal/sex offender and credit background checks and verify income for each application taken. Tenant Selection will include minimum income limits assigned by the Owner/HUD. New residents will be given an orientation to the property including a review of the rules and regulations, information on the area, proper use of appliances, move-out procedures, maintenance procedures, rent payment procedures, energy conservation, grievance procedures and a review of the Lease documents.

Tenant Selection Criteria

Tenant Selection will include maximum income limits under the Low-Income Tax Credit and Section 8 programs. Selection criteria will also include student status guidelines pursuant to the Low-Income Housing Tax Credit program.

Management will commit that no annual minimum income requirement that exceeds the greater of \$3,600 or 2.5 times the portion of rent to be paid by tenants receiving rental assistance

Application Processing

Application processing will be done at the Management Office by the housing staff who are well versed in Fair Credit Law. As stated before, the processing will include a review of housekeeping/home visit, prior landlord references, personal references, criminal/sex offender and credit reporting and income verification. The housing staff will make further review for inaccuracies in the application. The annual income and family composition are the key factors for determining eligibility. However, the Housing Committee will also use the following criteria in selecting applicants for occupancy:

- □ Applicants must be individuals, not agencies or groups.
- □ Applicants must meet the current eligibility income limits for tax credits and any other program requirements.
- □ We will process the Rental Applications through a credit bureau to determine the credit worthiness of each applicant. If the score is below the threshold, and it has been determined that applicant has no bad credit <u>and</u> no negative rental history <u>and</u> no criminal history then the application can be conditionally approved after contacting the prior landlord. In these cases, the application must be reviewed by the Associate Director/ housing committee before final approval.

<u>Note-</u> If the applicant's denial is based upon a credit report, the applicant will be advised of the source of the credit report in accordance with the Federal Fair Reporting Act. Guidelines published by the Federal Trade Commission suggest that apartment managers fall under the provisions of the Act and are obligated to advise the person refused an apartment for credit reasons, the name and address of the credit reporting firm in writing. The credit report will not be shown to the applicant, nor will specific information be revealed.

- □ We will process the Rental Application through a credit bureau to determine any possible criminal conduct. Convictions will be considered, regardless of whether "adjudication" was withheld. A criminal background check will be used as part of the qualifying criteria. An applicant will automatically be denied if;
 - There is a conviction for the manufacture, sale, distribution, or possession with the intent to manufacture, sell or distribute a controlled substance within the past five years.
 - There is evidence in the criminal history that reveals that the applicant has developed a pattern of criminal behavior, and such behavior presents a real or potential threat to residents and/or property.
 - The application will be suspended if an applicant or member of the applicant's family has been arrested for a crime but has not yet been tried. The application will be reconsidered, within the above guidelines, after such legal proceedings have been concluded at applicants' request.
- □ Applicants must provide complete and accurate verification of all income of all family members. The household's annual income may not exceed the applicable limit and the household must meet the subsidy or assisted Income Limits as established for the area in which Mountain Laurel Manor III is located. The annual income is compared to the area's Income Limits to determine eligibility.
- □ Family composition must be compatible for units available on the property.
- □ Applicants must receive satisfactory referrals from all previous Landlords.
- □ Applicants must provide verification of full-time student status for all individuals listed on the application as full-time student for tax credit units.
- Applicants must not receive a poor credit rating from the Credit Bureau and other credit reporting

agencies and must demonstrate an ability to pay rent on time.

□ Applicants must provide a doctor's statement and/or other proof of any handicap or disability.

- □ Applicants must provide a birth certificate or other acceptable HUD approved form of documentation for all household members.
- □ Applicants must complete the Application for Lease and all verification forms truthfully.
- Applicants must provide all information required by current Federal regulations and policies.
- Applicants must have the demonstrated ability to maintain acceptable housekeeping standards.
- □ Applicants must meet current Federal program eligibility requirements for tax credits and any other programs.
- □ Preference will be given to those households whose family members are handicapped or disabled for housing in the units specifically designated for the handicapped or disabled.
- □ Applicants who meet the above criteria will be placed on a waiting list based on the date and time of their application. If an applicant turns down a unit for any reason, the applicant will be moved to the bottom of the waiting list. If the applicant turns down a unit for any reason a second time, the applicant will be removed from the waiting list.

□ Held Vacant for 60 Days

Unit must be held vacant for 60 days during which marketing efforts must be documented. However, if marketing to the Target Population is deemed to be conducted satisfactorily on an ongoing basis throughout the year and management can provide sufficient documentation to VHDA's Compliance Officer, management may request the ability to lease 60-point Units and 30-point Units, to a household not in the Target Population without the unit remaining vacant for the 60-day timeframe. "Ongoing basis" means contact to at least two (2) resources at least monthly in the manner noted below at any time the required number of units is not actually occupied by the Target Population.

Each time a vacancy occurs in a 60-point Unit or a 30-point Unit, if a qualified household including a person in the Target Population is not located in the 60-day timeframe, the owner or manager may submit the evidence of marketing to VHDA's Compliance Officer and request approval to rent the unit to an income-qualified household not a part of the Target Population. If the request is approved, the lease must contain a provision that the household must move to a vacant unit of comparable size in the development if a household in the Target Population applies for the unit. The move will be paid for by the owner.

If no vacant unit of comparable size is available at that time, the Target Population prospective tenant should be placed on the development's waiting list and placed in the 60-point Unit or 30-point Unit, when the first available vacant comparably sized unit becomes available to move the non-Targeted Population tenant.

NOTE: The move of the temporary/non-disabled tenant will be paid for by the owner.